





Organization Robson Fire and Rescue Society

Registration # S0069490 Box 70, Robson BC V0G 1X0

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

# **Project Title** Auto Extrication Equipment

Project will be located in: RDCK Area J

Primarily Robson but we will also service surrounding areas including Pass Creek and Ootischenia.

# Importance to the community:

This project will help enhance the life safety services we currently provide to our community and surroundings.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 8/1/2024 Project End: 10/31/2024

	RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS					
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley		
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I		
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood		
\$ <mark>13,900.00</mark>						
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver		
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan					
			TOTAL ReDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$13,900.00		

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$13,900.00	\$13,900.00	\$13,900.00

# 1. The project will provide:

# **Robson Fire and Rescue Society**

# **Project: Auto Extrication Equipment**

This project aims to increase our auto extrication capabilities with newer upgraded equipment. With the purchase of new stabilization jacks, vehicle cribbing, and a dual-output pump we will allow us to train and perform our duties better and more efficiently.

**RDCK File No. 102-2024** 

### 2. Organization Mandate:

- (a) To provide education to the community regarding fire prevention and safety;
- (b) To hold events that support and promote fire prevention and safety in the community;
- (c) To provide relevant training to members; and
- (d) To raise funds to support the activities of the Society.

### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This project will help enhance the life safety services we currently provide to our community and surroundings.

### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

Currently, we have older antiquated stabilization equipment and a single output pump. This older equipment costs valuable time during incidents where lives are on the line.

### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

We are the only organization set up to deliver these services in the area and have an excellent group of well-trained members.

- 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True
- 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

**Robson Fire Rescue Society** 

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: Yes
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : No

### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Volunteer time to train with and use this equipment

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.







# Organization Kootenay Family Place

Registration # 107576894RR0001 767 11th Avenue, Castlegar B.C. V1N 1J7

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

# Project Title Community Capacity Programming

Project will be located in: RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, City of Castlegar

The projects would take place in Castlegar at Neighbourhood House. In order to reach families in Areas I or J, we are prepared to offer gas cards or ride-sharing for those parents needing support to attend.

# Importance to the community:

Beneficiaries include: Mothers and their families, Parents and children ages 7-12, Families of children ages 0-6 years.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/14/2024 Project End: 3/31/2025

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQ	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
				\$2,001.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>2,801.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$15,203.00			
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDi FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$20,005.00

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	<b>Total from Other Sources</b>	Total Project Cash Budget
\$20,005.00	\$25,010.00	\$25,010.00

# 1. The project will provide:

### **Kootenay Family Place**

### **Project: Community Capacity Programming**

**RDCK File No. 106-2024** 

The project has three components, based on the needs of families in Castlegar, Area I and Area J. A Motherwise program will run for 8 weeks, serving the needs of new mothers who are experiencing post partum depression or are at risk for ppd. Motherwise has been prove as extremely effective in supporting new families suffering from postnatal depression. It is co-facilitated by a mental health clinician. A Family Summer Camp program will run for 8 weeks, free of charge, meeting the needs of families who cannot afford camps and may be isolated during the summer months. Typically, all family support programming closes for the summer, leaving vulnerable families without programming. A My Tween and Me program will run for 8 weeks, addressing the needs of families and tweens (7 to 12 year olds) who are experiencing challenges at home. The My Tween and Me program is a facilitated group program that provides parents and their tweens with the knowledge, tools and support they need during the child's transition to adolescence. Offered to parents/caregivers and their children aged 7 through 12, the program strengthens parent-child communication and supports parents in building a positive relationship with their tween.

# 2. Organization Mandate:

Kootenay Family Place is a registered non-profit organization with charitable status whose staff is passionate about serving the needs of children, youth, and families throughout the West Kootenay Boundary region. We are a family of qualified professionals striving to develop and provide a constellation of relevant services to our ever changing and diverse communities.

### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

Beneficiaries include: Mothers and their families, Parents and children ages 7-12, Families of children ages 0-6 years.

### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The issues that will be addressed are:

Family cohesiveness. Support for mothers experiencing mental health issues. Support for families of "tweens" during a sometimes very difficult time. Summer fun, parenting support, and a safe, educational place for financially challenged families to meet during summer months. All of these programs provide multiple levels of support to families in the area in so many ways. When the parents are feeling supported and safe, their children do, too. Kootenay Family Place Neighbourhood House has over 3000 individual sits a year from families. All programs are free of charge. The coordinators and consultants collect data all year long in order to identify what the biggest gaps for families are. These three projects would go a long way in filling those needs.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Kootenay Family Place has been offering programming to families for over 50 years. Qualified, dedicated staff with many years of expertise work for KFP. KFP is also an accredited agency, meeting rigorous standards for ethics, health & safety, risk management, quality improvement, and quality services.

### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

# 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

Neighbourhood House Coordinator Community Action Program for Children (CAPC) Coordinator Canada Prenatal Nutrition Coordinator (CPNP) Neighbourhood House Assistant Family Navigation Coordinator Casual Staff

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

**Project: Community Capacity Programming** 

# 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

In Kind Contributions include Food, Kitchen Items for cooking, Art Supplies, Rent, Janitorial, Utilities, Advertising, Internet, Flip charts and paper, one to one support, telephone and email contact, miscellaneous supplies.

# 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.

# Skip to content

# **Payment**



Cart Information Shipping Payment

> Contact 1cvgymnsatics@gmail.com Change

Ship to

Creston Valley Gymnastics Club, 1740 Canyon St, Creston BC V0B 1G0, Canada

Change

Shipping method LTL Freight · \$250.90 Change

# **Payment**

All transactions are secure and encrypted.

Choose a payment method

Credit card

+3

Card number Name on card Expiration date (MM / YY) Security code

# Billing address

Select the address that matches your card or payment method.

Choose a billing address

Same as shipping address

Use a different billing address

# Remember me

Save my information for a faster checkout

Pay now

Return to shipping Pay now

Refund policy
Shipping policy

# **Order summary**

# **Shopping cart**

Product image
Description
Quantity
Price



1

# PERFORMANCE SERIES COMPETITION CRANK BEAM

Full Beam

1

Х

\$6,790.00

Discount code or gift card

Apply

Submit

# **Cost summary**

Subtotal

\$6,790.00

Shipping

\$250.90

Estimated taxes

\$844.91

Total

CAD\$7,885.81 Updated total price: \$7,885.81 CAD





# Organization Ootischenia Fire Department

Registration #

119 Ootischenia road, Ootischenia B.C. v1n 4l7

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

# **Project Title** Vehicle Stabilization Equipment

<u>Project will be located in: RDCK Area J</u> Area J and the Ootischenia Community

# Importance to the community:

This project will greatly enhance the safety of the community and the members of the OFD. This will allow for a more rapid stabilization of an emergency incident leading to improved life safety

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 7/15/2024 Project End: 11/1/2024

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQ	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>5,600.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDi FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$5,600.00

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	<b>Total from Other Sources</b>	Total Project Cash Budget
\$5,600.00	\$5,600.00	\$5,600.00

# 1. The project will provide:

### **Ootischenia Fire Department**

**Project: Vehicle Stabilization Equipment** 

#### **RDCK File No. 12-2024**

This project is intended to enhance the life safety, education and training of area J residents by purchasing 2 vehicle stabilization jacks that are used in auto extrication.

# 2. Organization Mandate:

The Ootischenia Fire Department provides emergency services response, training and education to the residents of the Ootischenia community, area J and city of Castlegar residents

### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This project will greatly enhance the safety of the community and the members of the OFD. This will allow for a more rapid stabilization of an emergency incident leading to improved life safety

### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

As it stand at the moment, the Ootischenia Fire Department (OFD) responds to vehicle and machinery incidents and has no was of stabilizing a vehicle until such time as extrication can be performed. These tools are essential in accomplishing that and also used in training and educating members and the community

### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

The OFD is the only organization in the area that is suited to deliver such needs. Through extensive training and evaluations the Fire Department has proved it can successfully deliver this service

- 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True
- 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The OFD

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: Yes
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : No

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Volunteer time to facilitate the project

### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.





# Organization Kootenay Doukhobor Historical Society

Registration # S0008273 112 Heritage Way, Castlegar British Columbia V1N 4M5

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

# Project Title 2024 Borshch Cook-off

### Project will be located in: RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, City of Castlegar

The project will be held at the Doukhobor Discovery Centre, which is located at 112 Heritage Way in Castlegar, British Columbia. Borshch stations for twelve to fifteen cooks will be set-up within the DDC's courtyard. Due to the increasing number of attendees at the Cook-off, portable toilets and handwashing stations will be set-up around the museum's perimeters. The entire museum will be open through donation during the day of the event to encourage everyone to explore our grounds and displays.

#### Importance to the community:

The Borshch Cook-off is an important community event because it is a celebration of heritage and cultural diversity. It has grown awareness of our region's diversity around the province. Last year, CBC Radio Kelowna interviewed DDC staff about the Cook-off, leading to several guests making a trip from Kelowna to taste and learn about borshch. For many participating cooks, borshch is a part of their family histories. It allows local cooks to reconnect with their heritage and their relatives, who help in the borshch making process, while giving them an opportunity to share their borshch making stories with friends and visitors at the event. It also supports local businesses and artists, as several supplies are purchased from local craftspeople and businesses. The Cook-off celebrates and grows awareness of our region's diversity, allows individuals to connect with their heritage and feel a sense of belonging, and supports local businesses and craftspeople.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 9/21/2024 Project End: 11/30/2024

	RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS					
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley		
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I		
				\$1,759.84		
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood		
\$ <mark>1,759.84</mark>						
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver		
	\$3,500.00					
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan					
			TOTAL REDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$7,019.68		

Kootenay Doukhobor Historical Society RDCK File No. 122-2024

Project: 2024 Borshch Cook-off

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$7,019.68	\$10,891.68	\$10,891.68

### 1. The project will provide:

The Doukhobor Discovery Centre (DDC) is seeking funding to support the 2024 Borshch Cook-off. The DDC's Borshch Cook-off features twelve to fifteen cooks from around the Kootenay and Boundary regions. Each cook is required to prepare and bring three gallons of borshch from their home to serve to our judges and visitors who attend the event. The event runs from 10am to 1pm, with the judging component taking place from 10am to 11am and the public segment running from 11am to 1pm. The Borshch Cook-off is a celebration of heritage and cultural diversity in the West Kootenays. The event brings together over 300 people from around the province. Everyone who attends the Cook-off can experience and taste numerous varieties of borshch, while learning about the Doukhobors' history, local heritage, as well as Eastern European foodways. The Cook-off seeks to bring people together through a cultural food celebration as foodways promote cross-cultural understanding and often connect us to specific places, to our families and to our own heritage. With support from the KDHS Board of Directors, the event is organized primarily by the DDC's Museum Director and Office Manager, who are responsible for coordinating volunteers, purchasing all necessary supplies, and helping all cooks and judges register for the event.

### 2. Organization Mandate:

The Kootenay Doukhobor Historical Society (KDHS) and the Doukhobor Discovery Centre (DDC) exist to preserve and promote the historic cultural heritage of the Doukhobor peoples.

### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

The Borshch Cook-off is an important community event because it is a celebration of heritage and cultural diversity. It has grown awareness of our region's diversity around the province. Last year, CBC Radio Kelowna interviewed DDC staff about the Cook-off, leading to several guests making a trip from Kelowna to taste and learn about borshch. For many participating cooks, borshch is a part of their family histories. It allows local cooks to reconnect with their heritage and their relatives, who help in the borshch making process, while giving them an opportunity to share their borshch making stories with friends and visitors at the event. It also supports local businesses and artists, as several supplies are purchased from local craftspeople and businesses. The Cook-off celebrates and grows awareness of our region's diversity, allows individuals to connect with their heritage and feel a sense of belonging, and supports local businesses and craftspeople.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The 2024 Borshch Cook-off will be the fourth time in which the DDC has hosted this exciting event. We have made considerable improvements to the Cook-off every year. After each event, we have asked cooks, judges, and volunteers about the ways we can improve the Cook-off. This feedback has been central to our yearly improvements and have mitigated the challenges we encountered within the first couple years of hosting the event. In particular, portion control and having enough borshch available for the duration of the event was a challenge we encountered during our first Cook-off. Since then, we have introduced a standardized serving size, increased the amount of borshch that the cooks are required to bring from home, and implemented a ticket system so that each visitor can receive one serving of borshch from each cook. We plan to maintain this feedback system to continuously improve the Cook-off experience.

### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

# **Kootenay Doukhobor Historical Society**

**RDCK File No. 122-2024 Project: 2024 Borshch Cook-off** 

The DDC is best suited to deliver the Borshch Cook-off because it furthers our mandate of preserving and promoting Doukhobor heritage and cultural diversity and because we have the space to host over 300 people at the museum. Borshch is a prominent soup throughout the Kootenays due to the Doukhobors' presence in the region. As our museum stands as a replicated Doukhobor village, the Cook-off provides a unique visitor experience that allows people to taste different varieties of borshch within a village setting. We have also included more educational features, such as historical borshch facts and documentary films from which the public can learn about the unique and complex history of borshch. The DDC is an ideal location for the event because we have the capacity to comfortably welcome 300 to 400 people within our museum's courtyard and enough space to disperse portable toilets and wash stations on our grounds.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

# 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The DDC's Museum Director and Office Manager are responsible for planning and leading the Borshch Cook-off. The staff receives planning and event support from the KDHS Board of Directors and volunteers from our organization. This will be the third consecutive year in which the current Museum Director and Office Manager have planned and led the Borshch Cook-off. The experience gained in past years has provided the Museum Director and Office Manager with valuable insights that have helped us mitigate any challenges around the Cook-off.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

The Doukhobor Discovery Centre will seek in-kind contributions to support the 2024 Borshch Cook-off from several local businesses. Our in-kind contribution list from last year's event is featured below:

2023 First Place Prize: Gift Basket from Slocan Valley Co-op (\$100 value)

2023 Second Place Prize: Gift Card to Humble Bean Coffee Shop (\$50 value)

2023 Third Place Prize: Gift Card to Common Grounds Coffee Shop (\$40 value)

2023 People's Choice Award: Gift Basket from the Gift Box (\$50 value)

Bread and cheese donations from Castlegar Safeway and Kootenay Market (\$50 contribution per store)

Gift Cards provided by Kootenay Market for each cook (\$300-\$375 total value)

Small participant package provided by the Doukhobor Discovery Centre for each cook and each judge (\$200 total value)

### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.

Your Sales Rep: SIMO ABDALI Phone: 800-663-6976 Ext: 6656

Email: sabdali@myron.com







Mr. Dutchak,

# Your Personalized Sales Quote

Sales Quote Number: Q211994199

Current Date-Time: 2024-02-15 14:29:23

Account Number: 45025345

Billing Address	Shipping Address
Doukhobor Discovery Centre	Doukhobor Discovery Centre
Mr. Ryan Dutchak	Mrs. Elizabeth Van Noort
112 heritage way	112 heritage way
Castlegar, BC V1N 4M5	Castlegar, BC V1N 4M5
(250) 365-5327	

# **Your Quoted Pricing**

QTY	Item Description	Item#	Your Price	List Price	Amount
360	16 Oz. Stir'N Sip Mug Black	VBTLP03	\$4.48	\$4.48	\$1,612.80
1	SETUP CHARGE	04SETEV1 \$55.00 \$55.00		\$55.00	
1080	ADDL COLOR RUN CHARGE	04PCPEV5	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$540.00
3	ADDL COLOR SET UP CHARGE	04PCLEV2	\$55.00	\$55.00	\$165.00
	'		Merchandise 1	Total .	\$1,612.80
			Imprint & Set	-up Charge	\$760.00
			Shipping and	Handling	\$102.16
			Tax		\$297.00
			Order Total		\$2,771.96

Estimated Ship Date: 2024-03-15

\*Est'd Ship Date is based on current Product Availability & is subject to change in the future.

Quote Status: Sales Quote



This Quote is valid until 2024-02-25



#### 4450 COLUMBIA AVENUE CASTLEGAR, BC, V1N 3N6 (250)365-3315 • www.trowelex.com sales@trowelex.com Your Jobsite Problem Solvers...

**RENTAL QUOTATION:** 2385

**BILL TO:** DOUKHOBOR DISCOVERY CENTER RYAN 250-365-5327 RYAN@DOUKHOBOR-MUSEUM.ORG

SHIP TO: CASTLEGAR вс

**CUSTOMER #: BILLING TEL:** SITE TEL:

SALESMAN: KIM COLENSO **CUSTOMER PO: BORSCH COOK-OFF** 

**DELIVERY AND PICKUP** 

GST #: R105407738 (\*=GST EXEMPT)

TERMS: NET 30

R	ENTAL#	QTY	DESCRIPTION		EXTENDED AMT
F	T01-01	3.00	PORTABLE TOILET		\$135.00
	DAILY: \$45.00		WEEKLY: \$45.00	MONTHLY: \$95.00	
	DATE OUT: OCT 01/24 1 RENTAL PERIOD: 1 WEE		DATE DUE: OCT 08/24 11:28AN	M	
F	T01-200	2.00	WASH STATION		\$100.00
	DAILY: \$50.00		WEEKLY: \$50.00	MONTHLY: \$200.00	
	DAILY: \$50.00		WEEKLY: \$50.00	MONTHLY: \$200.00	

DATE OUT: OCT 01/24 11:28AM DATE DUE: OCT 08/24 11:28AM RENTAL PERIOD: 1 WEEK(S)

**DAMAGE WAIVER HAS BEEN DECLINED** 

SUBTOTAL RENTALS: \$2	235.00
-----------------------	--------

SERVICES#	QTY DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
2	1.00 TOILET DELIVERY/ PU	\$98.00	\$98.00
2	1.00 TOILET DELIVERY/ PU	\$98.00	\$98.00
18	3.00 TOILET PUMP - RETURN	\$55.00	\$165.00
44	2.00 WASH STATION SERVICE	\$55.00	\$110.00

**SUBTOTAL SERVICES:** \$471.00

TAXES	TAXABLE	AMOUNT
G.S.T.	\$706.00	\$35.30
P.S.T.	\$431.00	\$30.17

**SUBTOTAL TAXES:** \$65.47

**GRAND TOTAL:** 

I, the undersigned renter, specifically acknowledge that I have received and understand the instructions regarding the use and operation of the rented equipment.

Renter further acknowledges that he has read and fully understands the within rental equipment contract and agrees to be bound by all of the terms, conditions and provisions hereof. Renter acknowledges that he has received a true and correct copy of this agreement at the time of execution hereof.

X		
	SIGNATURE	
	PRINT NAME	

DIV:

\$771.47

# Borshch Cook Off 2024 Marketing Content

Social Media	
Robust social media promotion prior to event	\$1,000
<ul> <li>New 2024 judge interview Reels</li> <li>Editing of 2023 event live footage for promotional video</li> </ul>	
Connecting with the West Kootenay     Arts Council for event promotion	
- 5-7 social media posts total, consisting of 3-5 Reels and 2-3 static posts	
(Promotions would begin starting one month prior to the event)	
Live event coverage for live social media stories and/or posts	\$600
Post-event recap videos (2-3 Reels)	\$600
	Subtotal: \$2,200

**Total:** \$2,200







# Organization Living Lakes Canada Society

Registration # 727136327RR0001 #202A, 330 Baker Street, Nelson British Columbia V1L 4H5

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

# Project Title Water monitoring for local climate change adaptation

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area A, RDCK Area B, RDCK Area C, RDCK Area D, RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area G, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, RDCK Area KÂ

Monitoring sites have been established across the RDCK on Ktunaxa, Secwepemc, Sinixt and Syilx Nations territories.

The network has been designed to include a diverse range of watershed types. Monitoring carried out at each site can be used to infer conditions of other watersheds with similar characteristics, allowing the knowledge generated to improve understanding of all RDCK watersheds.

Many smaller community-based water stewardship groups also operate in this region - this project aims to complement and support their efforts. LLC would prefer not to receive funds from this program at the expense of applications for local/Indigenous-led water stewardship initiatives.

### Importance to the community:

This project will support improved watershed management and stewardship decisions that benefit all residents of the RDCK. This project is consistent with priorities identified in strategic plans and climate adaptation strategies identified by numerous communities in this area.

The monitoring being carried out responds to the community priorities identified in 2022 and 2023 related to tracking the effects of climate change and other impacts on water supply. Communities need to understand these factors to be able to implement adaptive management in the face of a changing climate.

The data resulting from this program will be shared openly through the Columbia Basin Water Hub database. We will collaborate with data users and produce resources to support interpretation of the data to inform decision making. The resulting information will be used to support local cumulative effects studies, land-use planning, watershed restoration, community adaptation plans and sustainable water usage practices.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/1/2024 Project End: 6/30/2025

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS						
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley		
\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00		
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I		
\$1,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00		
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood		
\$ <mark>2,000.00</mark>	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		

### **Living Lakes Canada Society**

Project: Water monitoring for local climate change adaptation

Project. Water monit	Project. Water monitoring for local climate change adaptation							
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New				
				Denver				
\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00				
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan							
\$0.00	\$0.00		TOTAL ReDi	\$15,500.00				
			FUNDING					
			REQUESTED FOR					
			THIS PROJECT					

**RDCK File No. 132-2024** 

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$15,500.00	\$759,863.00	\$759,863.00

### 1. The project will provide:

Living Lakes Canada has developed an innovative methodology to gather the data and information necessary to build climate resilience in the Columbia Basin. We are implementing a coordinated water monitoring network that reflects local priorities while also addressing scientific data gaps.

In 2022, we implemented this approach in the RDCK within the Mid Columbia-Kootenay region. In 2023 we expanded to the Lower Columbia-Kootenay region (map attached). Activities for 2024 will include monitoring of stream flow; water temperature; climate; high elevation ecosystems; groundwater, wetland and lake level; water quality and biodiversity at 67 locations across the RDCK.

To support local capacity building and youth engagement in water monitoring and stewardship, we offer community workshops and training on water monitoring protocols, volunteer opportunities, internships and employment opportunities.

The monitoring network is responding to the recognized need for critical long-term data to support community and ecosystem resilience in the face of climate disruption. The improved knowledge of our watersheds will support local climate adaptation and water stewardship initiatives.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Living Lakes Canada (LLC) facilitates collaboration in education, monitoring, restoration and policy development initiatives for the long-term protection of lakes, rivers, wetlands and watersheds in Canada. Our mandate is to help Canadians understand, adapt and mitigate the impacts of climate change to water quality and quantity, biodiversity and healthy human communities through grassroots water stewardship activities. Living Lakes Canada bridges the gap between science and action to foster and normalize citizen-based water stewardship.

LLC serves to address the climate crisis as it relates to people across Canada. Our work encompasses water protection, restoration, and health. We build capacity through community-based water monitoring to help address climate impacts. We promote and facilitate cross-sector collaboration and research to increase water literacy and support progressive decision-making for improved water stewardship. Our successful leadership and stewardship templates have supported the creation of many other grassroots water stewardship groups. LLC has received multiple water stewardship awards and has been recognized by the federal government as a "best practices" example in community-based ecological monitoring in Canada.

### **Living Lakes Canada Society**

# **Project: Water monitoring for local climate change adaptation**

Our internal support functions assist our core programs and are currently managing an annual budget of \$4,344,098 including projects across Canada.

**RDCK File No. 132-2024** 

# 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This project will support improved watershed management and stewardship decisions that benefit all residents of the RDCK. This project is consistent with priorities identified in strategic plans and climate adaptation strategies identified by numerous communities in this area.

The monitoring being carried out responds to the community priorities identified in 2022 and 2023 related to tracking the effects of climate change and other impacts on water supply. Communities need to understand these factors to be able to implement adaptive management in the face of a changing climate.

The data resulting from this program will be shared openly through the Columbia Basin Water Hub database. We will collaborate with data users and produce resources to support interpretation of the data to inform decision making. The resulting information will be used to support local cumulative effects studies, land-use planning, watershed restoration, community adaptation plans and sustainable water usage practices.

### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

Climate impacts are resulting in extreme temperature and precipitation, flooding, fire events and diminishing glaciers. Existing water monitoring networks are insufficient to track and understand these impacts. Therefore, decision makers and community members do not have access to the information required to improve community climate resilience.

These data gaps have been identified in a series of reports from the Pacific Climate Impacts Consortium (PCIC) and Columbia Basin Trust (CBT) dating back to 2006. These reports highlighted the need for increased water data to help communities understand climate impacts and adapt.

Specific local issues and opportunities were identified through extensive consultation with the communities in 2022 and 2023 through online surveys and meetings, in-person community meetings and direct conversations. All levels of government, First Nations, local stewardship groups and the private sector were involved in community consultation which informed LLC's monitoring site selection.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Living Lakes Canada has been leading the development and implementation of this project since its beginnings in 2017. Results to date, supported by the RDCK ReDi Grants in 2023, are detailed in the attachments to this application.

Our team is composed of 17 qualified full-time employees who bring a wealth of experience facilitating water monitoring and stewardship projects, with seasonal and part-time staff retained as needed. We have contracted the appropriate hydrology professionals to provide scientific guidance and oversight. Additionally, we are connected to a network of industry leaders and professionals who provide in-kind advisory support to our staff.

As this is a large-scale project, we are enhancing our capacity by working with local consultants, stewardship groups and community members to implement the monitoring.

# 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The project is led by Living Lakes Canada and will be implemented by our staff, primarily based in Nelson. Summer students will be employed, providing job experience opportunities for local youth. Local consultants are also employed to support the operation of monitoring stations and provide technical oversight. Where possible,

### **Living Lakes Canada Society**

**RDCK File No. 132-2024** 

### Project: Water monitoring for local climate change adaptation

monitoring is carried out in collaboration with community stewardship groups, local governments and Indigenous communities.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: Yes
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

# 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

All levels of government, environmental stewardship groups, Indigenous community members and knowledge holders, industrial water users, tourism and recreation operators, community drinking water systems, private sector consultants make in-kind contributions to the project through sharing local concerns and priorities. Many of these groups also contribute their own data to the Columbia Basin Water Hub database where it can be accessed by LLC and other data users. Local governments and landowners provide access to sites and share local observations and conditions. Community members support the monitoring activities as volunteers. We receive discounts and sponsorships from several monitoring equipment and software providers.

# 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.

# LCK LRG Demographic Breakdown

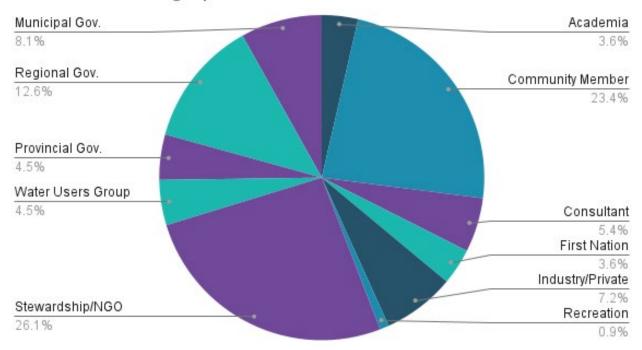


Figure 1: Participation in the Lower Columbia-Kootenay LRG across sectors and demographics.

### **QUESTIONS AND CONCERNS ABOUT WATER AND CLIMATE CHANGE**

At the in-person meetings, participants were asked to generate questions or concerns they have about water and climate change. Prominent themes were around water supply, emergency preparedness and the impacts of human activity.

### Select Questions and Concerns About Water and Climate Change From the LCK LRG:

- How will the hydrologic cycle change over time?
- What is the state of groundwater?
- What is the value of water?
- Are there enough monitoring stations to support climate predictions?
- Will my community have enough water (potable/fire hydrant) in future time of drought/wildfire?
- Are disturbed sites and undisturbed sites being monitored for comparison?
- What are the impacts on water quality and quantity from wildlifes or clear cut logging to the
- riparian edge?
- How vulnerable does our water supply have to be before it will take precedence over industrial interest?
- Will winter flows get lower in the future? What impact will that have on ecosystems, fish and communities?

# Climate Change and Water Questions & Concerns by Theme

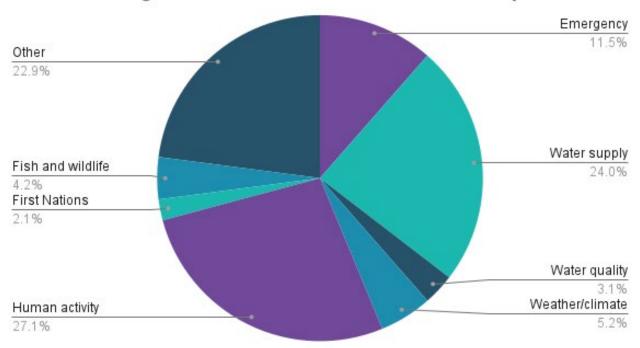


Figure 2: Themes of community concerns and questions from the in-person meetings.

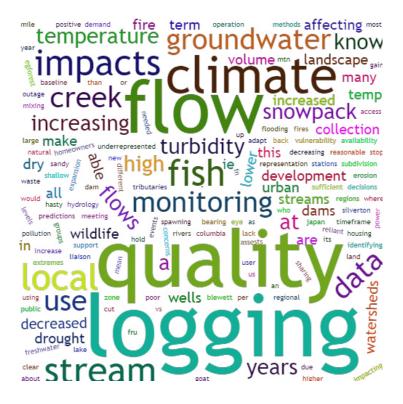


Figure 3: Word cloud of keywords from the climate and water supply questions activity at the in-person LRG meetings. Words mentioned more frequently appear in a larger size.

Dumont Creek Water Users 6377 Paradise Valley Rd Box 155 Winlaw, BC VOG 2J0

December 17<sup>th</sup>, 2023

Re: Columbia Basin Water Monitoring Framework

To Whom It May Concern,

The Dumont Creek Water Users group supports Living Lakes Canada's implementation of the Columbia Basin Water Monitoring Framework (CBWMF) and the associated Columbia Basin Water Hub. Dumont Creek Water Users group was formed in 2019 to enlist community support to protect the Dumont Creek Watershed and Paradise Valley sub-basin. There has been over 100 years of logging and road building activities conducted in this part of Slocan Valley, including the Winlaw Woodlot 1832 tenure holders. The Dumont Creek Water Users group recognizes that the CBWMF offers a localized solution to the Basin-wide need for cost-effective and community-focused water monitoring that supports a science-based approach to decision making related to water supply for communities.

Through the CBWMF, Living Lakes Canada has installed a water monitoring station in Dumont Creek. This station collects hydrometric data to monitor seasonal changes in the volume of water in Dumont Creek. This station has provided valuable data in a catchment area highly influenced by the logging and road building activities of SIFCO. To provide context, extensive habitat fragmentation due to intensified logging and road networks have greatly influenced the Dumont Creek watershed. In 2019 the Dumont Creek Water Users group initiated a petition that stopped SIFCO's attempt to log the watershed. The data collected through the CBWMF is valued for communicating our needs and concerns to the Selkirk Forest District and their Authorization Forester. The Dumont Creek Water Users group therefore endorses the continued development and implementation of the CBWMF and Water Hub to help collect, store, analyze, and share water quantity and quality data in the Columbia Basin.

The work being carried out by Living Lakes Canada and the CBWMF is necessary for an improved understanding of what's needed for watershed resiliency during this time of climate uncertainty. As an organization that has benefitted from the support and resources provided through the CBWMF, the Dumont Creek Water Users group supports Living Lakes Canada in this initiative.

Sincerely,

John Wittmayer

Dumont Creek Water Users Johnwittmayer1@gmail.com 778-908-6012 6377 Paradise Valley Rd Winlaw, BC, VOG2J0

Jahn Wittmayer\_



# RE: Columbia Basin Water Monitoring Framework

To Whom It May Concern,

Slocan lake Stewardship Society (SLSS) is an environmental non-profit society for the protection and conservation of the Slocan Watershed through science, education and advocacy. The Slocan Watershed is an integral part of the Upper Columbia Basin water network, sharing ecological and cultural importance along with the Arrow and Kootenay Lake watersheds. SLSS continues to focus on conservation projects and initiatives that enable us to adapt and protect water sources in the face of climate change.

SLSS supports the Columbia Basin Water Monitoring Framework (CBWMF), the implementation of the Priority Monitoring Matrix and their ongoing work with the Columbia Basin Water Network (CBWN). SLSS currently does water quality testing on several north Slocan Lake tributaries. Working with Okanagan Nation Alliance in the fall of 2021, SLSS installed an additional 10 temperature loggers on fish bearing streams. On an ongoing basis, SLSS gathers and uploads this data and information into the CBWN.

To complement our current tributary monitoring program, we have a growing need to gain knowledge through alpine wetland, glacial and snow pack monitoring. The majority of our work to date has concentrated on foreshore, creek mouths and valley bottoms. We have recognized there is a long term need for higher elevation data and stream flow information. Since SLSS is dedicated to protecting the quantity and flow of water throughout our watershed, with higher elevation monitoring in place we can gain a greater understanding of climate impacts and improved basis for adapting to climate change in our conservation and restoration efforts.

SLSS endorses this initiative to develop a water monitoring priority matrix, along with a Water Hub and Monitoring Framework for the Columbia Basin. As a participant in the Mid-Columbia Kootenay Local Reference Group, SLSS will share our data, information and knowledge in support of this project. Bringing together water stewards, scientists, conservationists, indigenous, local and provincial communities will provide for well-rounded input that is needed for an initiative of this nature. SLSS recognizes that the multi-discipline, collaborative approach will be effective in developing an expanded, science-based water monitoring program for the Columbia Basin.

Sincerely,

Wendy King, President

Slocan Lake Stewardship Society

Ph: 250-358-2826

Wly

E-Mail: wkconsul@telusplanet.net



### **MEMO**

DATE: September 22, 2023

TO: Mid-Columbia Kootenay Local Reference Group

FROM: Living Lakes Canada

SUBJECT: CBWMF Pilot Year Data Summary for Mid-Columbia Kootenay Hydrologic Region

Living Lakes Canada acknowledges that the Columbia Basin Water Monitoring Framework project referenced in this Memo is taking place in the unceded traditional territories of the Ktunaxa, Lheidli T'enneh, Secwepemc, Sinixt and Syilx Nations who have stewarded these lands for generations. Recognizing Indigenous People as the rightful caretakers of their unceded territories, we work to complement their intergenerational work and Indigenous-led water stewardship initiatives.

Living Lakes Canada is completing its first year of data collection through the <u>Columbia Basin Water Monitoring Framework</u> (CBWMF) project. As part of the project's pilot year, water quantity, water quality, and climate were monitored in three sub-regions of the Canadian Columbia River Basin: the Mid-Columbia Kootenay (MCK), Columbia-Kootenay Headwaters (CKH), and Elk River Valley (ERV). The importance of this monitoring in understanding the state of freshwater in the Columbia Basin cannot be overstated — 2023 has been an unprecedented year with regard to snowfall, rainfall, drought, and wildfires. The following summary of surface water and climate conditions is based on the hydrometric and climate data that were collected in the MCK region. A full report will be released early 2024.

Across the MCK region, lower-than-average snowpack was followed by above-average spring and summer air temperatures, contributing to a very early melt of the snowpack and snow-free conditions one month earlier than is typically recorded. This early onset of spring snowmelt is what is expected under climate change and provides important context for future conditions. Climate monitoring at the Kokanee Glacier site (conducted by Alpine Club of Canada) found that the high air temperatures in April resulted in an early spring melt. These conditions are similar to what was observed throughout British Columbia.

Seasonal streamflow patterns show the effects of sustained high air temperatures, much earlier than normal snowmelt, and lower than normal precipitation during the spring. An exceptionally early melt was recorded by our hydrometric stations on MacDonald, Caribou, Silverton, Upper Wilson and Fitzstubbs Creeks. The data show that the above seasonal air temperatures at the end of April triggered snow melt resulting in streamflows and water levels peaking in mid-May, one month ahead of typical freshet events. During this time, all creeks in the CBWMF showed a strong diurnal pattern, demonstrating that streamflow was driven by run-off from snowmelt, which reaches a maximum during mid-day when unseasonal air temperatures and solar radiation were highest. Since this time,

exceptionally hot and dry weather during the summer have spurred continued declines in historically low levels for many streams through the MCK.

This early melt combined with a hotter and drier than normal summer has had a significant impact on glacial-dominated systems such as Upper Glacier Creek. After several days of maximum daily air temperatures above 30°C, we observed increasing flows in the creek driven by the melting of high elevation snow and glacier ice. Streamflow patterns observed on Glacier Creek to date indicate that it is being fed by glacial melt. Continued monitoring of <a href="Upper Glacier Creek">Upper Glacier Creek</a> will allow us to track the changing input to water systems from glacially-fed streams as glaciers continue to recede. Data obtained from Glacier Creek will help to inform our understanding of how fast glaciers are melting in the Columbia River Basin and the impact on streamflow; this information can then enable modeling of nearby basins that contain glaciers, many of which are important water sources for local residents.

The unseasonably high spring air temperatures and corresponding streamflow patterns also impacted lake levels across the region. According to The <u>International Kootenay Lake Board of Control</u>, high air temperatures in early spring caused water levels in Kootenay Lake to peak on May 18, 2023, one month earlier than historically reported. The <u>Arrow Lake</u> Reservoir has experienced lower than average inflows from tributary streams, contributing to a significant decline in water levels (<u>Arrow Lake conditions</u>). The CBWMF program is monitoring tributaries to both of these systems.

With continued monitoring, data collected by the CBWMF will be instrumental in supporting local climate adaptation and freshwater stewardship in the MCK region.

The CBWMF project is intended to expand upon the valuable monitoring and stewardship work carried out by local stewardship groups, First Nations, provincial agencies, municipal and regional governments, and the private sector to fill important data gaps across the region's complex landscapes. These include:

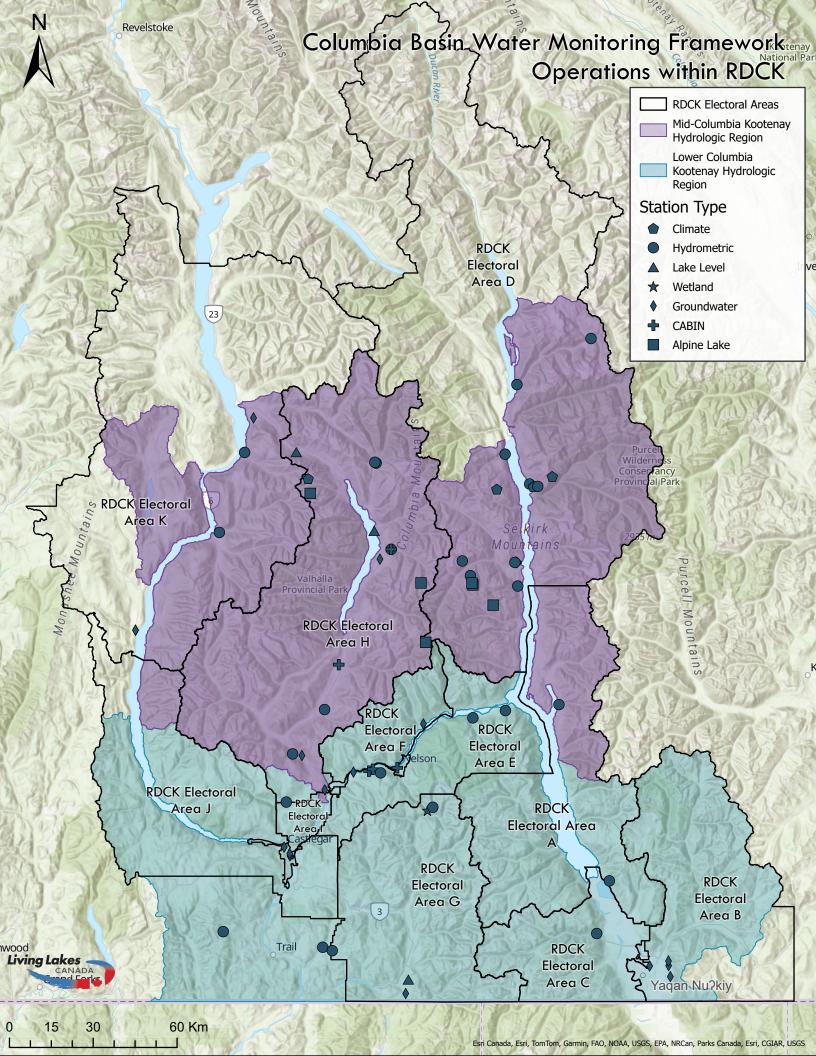
- Arrow Lakes Environmental Stewardship Society
- Alpine Club of Canada
- Central Kootenay Invasive Species Society
- Slocan Lake Stewardship Society
- Slocan River Streamkeepers Society
- Valhalla Mountain Touring
- Village of Silverton

Water data for the MCK are shared on the Columbia Basin Water Hub by many of these groups and can be found here. Preliminary MCK data from the CBWMF project is available here.

Living Lakes Canada continues to welcome community feedback and collaboration on the CBWMF project, and encourages the sharing of water data through the Columbia Basin Water Hub database.

If you have any questions, please contact: Paige Thurston, CBWMF Program Manager, at paige@livinglakescanada.ca.

To learn more about the CBWMF, visit www.livinglakescanada.ca/cbwmf.







Registration # XS0078058 514 Vernon Street, Nelson British Columbia V1L 6H3

Organization Kootenay Wellness Foundation

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

# Project Title Kootenay Yoga Festival

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area A, RDCK Area B, RDCK Area C, RDCK Area D, RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area G, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, RDCK Area KÂ, City of Nelson, Town of Creston, Village of Nakusp, Village of New Denver, City of Castlegar, Village of Salmo

Our festival takes place at the Vallican Whole Community Center in RDCK Area H but we will be making connections between folks throughout the West Kootenay region and encourage attendance from all surrounding communities. We have also held events in Castlegar & Nelson and are making allies with other festivals in the area. We use the Kootenay Yoga Festival & our year-round events as a platform to connect with the greater community which provides us more support & participation each year and brings us closer to our organization's larger vision; to create a community bursary fund for alternative health services.

### Importance to the community:

This is the fourth year running the festival and the positive impact we've seen on at-risk individuals, local businesses, private health practitioners, and the community as a whole is significant. This project is incredibly important for promoting a healthier lifestyle for all communities in the Kootenays which greatly benefits our region as a whole. The long-term goal of our foundation is to create a community bursary fund which can support up to 100 low-income people with their well-being by giving access to holistic health services in the area. This will also allow more support to local businesses & private health practitioners as they will be able to reach a wider scope of clients, contributing to a conscious local economy. We will also promote indigenous health and reconciliation through our collaboration with the Autonomous Sinixt people and will create more awareness about the traditional territory we live on today.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/27/2024 Project End: 5/5/2025

	RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS							
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley				
\$800.00	\$800.00	\$400.00	\$900.00	\$800.00				
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I				
\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$800.00	\$3,000.00	\$5,000.00				
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood				
\$800.00	\$150.00	\$100.00	\$150.00	\$150.00				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver				
\$150.00	\$2,000.00	\$150.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,000.00				
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan							
\$1,000.00	\$3,000.00		TOTAL ReDi FUNDING	\$27,150.00				

RE	QUESTED FOR				
Т	THIS PROJECT				

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$27,150.00	\$55,250.00	\$55,250.00

### 1. The project will provide:

Our organization has been running an annual wellness & arts based festival in the Slocan Valley area, currently titled 'Kootenay Yoga Festival'. This is an inclusive event that not only promotes personal health but also fosters community engagement and supports local talent. Our upcoming event in September 2024 marks the fourth year of the festival and we expect approximately 300 attendants, attracting guests from the local area as well as from out of town. The festival builds a bridge between surrounding communities, artists, and wellness cultures in the West Kootenays and serves as a platform for individuals and groups to showcase their passions, performances, wisdom, and skills. Local artists will share their offerings throughout the weekend and we will also provide access to a diverse range of yoga & movement classes, self-development workshops, and educational talks. Surrounded by the natural beauty of the Sinixt təmxwúlaÊ″xw (homeland), participants can learn about our local First Nations culture and traditional territory. We have formed a solid alliance with the Autonomous Sinixt, with their support, we create awareness on reconciliation and the cultural values of the Sinixt peoples through educational workshops with elder, Marilyn James. Our main focus is to make art and holistic wellness more accessible to the general public by creating an environment that supports physical, mental, emotional, and creative health.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Kootenay Wellness Foundation is a non-profit organization with a mission to support individuals with their health & wellness by encouraging the use of the various holistic services offered throughout the Kootenay region. Our mandate is to make the wellness industry more accessible to the public to improve the overall health of our community. We work with financial barriers of individuals & families to provide free resources & low-income services for physical, mental & emotional well-being. Our goal is to empower people to improve their own lives through self-care and ancestral healing practices as well as to create a circular economy with the local businesses, practitioners & facilitators in our area. Overall our project budget is approximately \$50,000.

### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This is the fourth year running the festival and the positive impact we've seen on at-risk individuals, local businesses, private health practitioners, and the community as a whole is significant. This project is incredibly important for promoting a healthier lifestyle for all communities in the Kootenays which greatly benefits our region as a whole. The long-term goal of our foundation is to create a community bursary fund which can support up to 100 low-income people with their well-being by giving access to holistic health services in the area. This will also allow more support to local businesses & private health practitioners as they will be able to reach a wider scope of clients, contributing to a conscious local economy. We will also promote indigenous health and reconciliation through our collaboration with the Autonomous Sinixt people and will create more awareness about the traditional territory we live on today.

### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

We recognize the large population of at-risk individuals within our local communities who struggle with financial hardships as well as physical, mental & emotional health issues. As a result, we see a greater need for alternative health services to manage the daily stresses of life as well as more events, especially in rural areas, to enhance community connection. Our foundation is actively working on creating more accessibility to these services by offering a discounted ticket program to the festival for low-income folks as well as special youth passes and a

# **Kootenay Wellness Foundation Project: Kootenay Yoga Festival**

RDCK File No. 137-2024

volunteer program which provides free entry as an exchange. By offering year-round events at an accessible price, we can also increase community involvement at our local gatherings & workshops. In addition, we will be using mobile outreach to bring events closer to those in rural communities and providing transportation options for those who may have difficulty traveling to our festival.

### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Our team is a group of hard working individuals who are committed to improving our community through the vision of our foundation. Each person has the capacity to manage their time appropriately, complete important tasks successfully and use their valuable skills to make this project a reality. Our current team consists of Event Coordinator, Fundraising Director, Finance Assistant, Website Designer, Digital Marketing & Communications Manager, Sound & Tech Coordinator and Executive Director. We have had a very successful outcome from previous year's festivals and events, with lots of positive feedback and collaboration from our community. This has allowed us to grow a lot as an organization since the initial conception of this project. We are certain that we will be able to have the same kind of success in 2024 and we are very motivated by how we can truly impact the wellbeing of those living in our region.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

Our KYF team of skilled individuals has been generously volunteering their time & energy for the start up of this project, however, this is an initiative that requires support from our entire community. We have a detailed plan for volunteer involvement with clear roles to support the planning & production of our events. We have also assembled an advisory board with members who have expertise in relevant areas and we regularly engage with them for guidance and feedback on how to successfully complete our project. Our sponsorship program also allows local businesses to be involved in and support the event.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: Yes
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

- Over 400 volunteer hours from staff positions,
- 50 hours consultation time from advisors

In-Kind Donations

The Hume Hotel - \$100.00

Yasodhara Ashram - \$110.00
Oso Negro Coffee - \$115.50
Ralcomm - \$213.00
Happy Gut Pro - \$215.28
Kootenay Co-Op - \$250.00
Kootenay Bakery - \$257.75
Viva Cacao - \$300.00
Kootenay Kombucha - \$336.00
Hall Printing - \$100.00
Mountain Valley Media - \$600.00
The Jam Factory Co-working space - \$1,929.38
Retreat Guru - \$1,617.00
Life Untethered Coaching - \$1,500.00

RDCK File No. 137-2024

**Kootenay Wellness Foundation Project: Kootenay Yoga Festival** 

Top Knott - \$600.00 Embracing Life - \$800.00 Love of Shiva - \$220.00 RONA/Maglios - \$397.98 Shady Spaces Corp - \$697.50 Radio Winlove - \$600.00

# 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.



# **Letter of Support**

January 25, 2024

# Kootenay Wellness Foundation/Kootenay Yoga Festival

To whom it may concern,

I would like to offer my support for the Kootenay Yoga Festival and Kootenay Wellness Foundation. I believe it fills an important community function here in the Slocan Valley.

In my work to develop an updated Economic Development Strategic Plan for the Slocan Valley, I reached out to a dozen local industry leaders, including Amy Heasman (KYF) from the Wellness sector. Amy helped by providing me with her observations and suggestions how stakeholders might best support the local Wellness industry.

The following recommendations can be found on page 51 of the Strategic Plan, which guides the work of the Slocan Valley Economic Development Partnership;

- Support non-profit organizations that support the Wellness sector.
- Support wellness classes, workshops and community networking opportunities.
- Sponsor community wellness events like the Kootenay Yoga Festival.

Over the past year I have witnessed Amy's initiative and development of the festival and foundation and have supported her, as best I could. I find Amy to be very collaborative, well-organized and community-minded. I have no doubt that her endeavours will prove fruitful and beneficial to the Slocan Valley community.

Additionally, I appreciate KYF's dedication to acknowledging and including meaningful local First Nations involvement.

I encourage other stakeholders to support Kootenay Wellness Foundation's work wherever possible.

Sincerely,

### **Ron LeBlanc**

Slocan Valley Economic Development Coordinator - Community Futures of Central Kootenay Serving Slocan, Silverton, New Denver and RDCK Area H

# Autonomous Sinixt

Smum iem Box 69 New Denver, B.C. VOG ISO



To whom it may concern,

Autonomous Sinixt recognizes the Kootenay Wellness Foundation as an important local organization that provides access to barrier-free alternative health services to those in need throughout our local area. We recognize that holistic services are essential for optimal physical, mental & emotional wellbeing and that healthy individuals will make a healthier community for us all to live in. We will be supporting the Kootenay Wellness Foundation as they expand in their endeavors and look forward to the positive impact that it will create across the West Kootenay Region.

We appreciate the Kootenay Yoga Festival's efforts to include Sinixt cultural protocols and teachings in their mission, as a step towards establishing right relations with the land and the water in the Sinixt təmxwúla?x (land) and creating accountability in reconciliation efforts.

Warm Regards,
Marilyn James
Autonomous Sinixt Matriarch

website: sinixt.org contact: info@sinixt.org

	200		
KOOTENAY YOGA FESTIVAL	Sc	hedule	SEPTEMBER 15 - 17, 202 SLOCAN VALLEY, BC
			SALES SERVICES

32 . 1944					386	700	744
SP	ACES	SPECTRUM	FIRE	EARTH	AIR	WATER	ETHER
	9.00am - 10.00am	Somatic Yoga Flow / Heather Boyer	Buti Yoga / Tracy Frimpong	Intro to Yoga Philosophy / Stacey Arseneau & Rāj Chahāl	Sacred Breath / Danya Buac	*START AT 10h00am* Beyond Mindfulness Meditation / Terry Sidhu (75mins)	Cultivating Relationship with Green People / Cheryl Cook (90mins)
	10.30am - 11.45am	Bhakti Yoga, The Story Inside / Jen Lebedoff (60mins)	Hand Drumming Workshop / Trevor Scott	Discover your Authentic Needs Through Ayurveda / Alison Evin (60mins)	Natural Dyes For a Colourful Future / Owen Nakamura	CLOSED	*START AT 11h00am* Kundalini Yoga / Surya Adi (60mins)
16ТН	12.00pm - 1.30pm			LUNCH BR	EAK		
SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 16TH	1.30pm - 2.30pm	Hold Yourself Accountable in Sinixt təmxʷúlaʔxʷ / Marilyn James	CLOSED	Heal the Root Cause / Natalie Sawyer	CLOSED	Unpacking Emotional Triggers / Peta Thompson <b>(90mins)</b>	CLOSED
SEPTE	3.00pm - 4.30pm	Full Spectrum Flow with DJ / Leah Brown & Joaquin (75mins)	Tantric Meditation Workshop / Terry Sidhu (75mins)	Introduction to Bio Dynamic Principles & Compost Prep / Surya Adi (60mins)	Forest Play & Flow / Andrea Fox	*START AT 3h30pm* Sexual Healing / Tonya Don (90mins)	Hoola Hoop Workshop / Georgia Aurelia (60mins)
DAY 9	4.45pm - 6.00pm	Intro to Contact Improv Dance / Lena Timmermann	Restorative Yoga with Tuning Forks / Ellissa Crete	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED
ATUR	6.00pm - 7.00pm			DINNER E	BREAK		
Ŋ	6.15pm	Carolyn Medicine Songs and Flute performance	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED
	7.30pm - 9.00pm	Dance Journey into your Authentic Self – Elkemist, Dave & Trevor	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED
	10.00am - 11.00am	Vinyasa Krama for Sustainable Daily Practice - Stacey Arseneau	Awaken The Wild Within - Erin Thomson	Regenerative Gardening within Rural and Urban Environments / Owen Nakamura	Deep Relaxation Journey / Andrea Fox	Reclaiming Ourselves Meditation Journey ~ Shelley Tomelin	Walking the Circle / Emma Cardinal (90mins)
	11.30am - 12.30pm	The Art of Walking / Leah Carnahan	The SOMA Energized Meditation / Nicolas Auger-Chrétien	Moving Beyond Performative Allyship / Cheryl Cook	Magic and ritual for the modern mystic / Amber Tree	Awakening to a Deeper Belonging / Tahini Fornes	*START AT 11h30am* Sensory Meditation – Onasis Lama & Alison Evin (60mins)
17TH	12.30pm - 2.00pm			LUNCH BF	REAK		
	2.00pm - 3.30pm	Harmonic Flow: Yang- Yin Yoga / Lisa Cyr, Trevor Scott & Dave	Vocal Alchemy / Carolyn Wall (60mins)	Unveiling Karma: Connecting Money and Mindfulness / Rāj Chahāl (75mins)	CLOSED	Sacred Sexuality / Tonya Don	Sacred Elements Ritual - Florence Gérin Beaulac
SUNDAY SEPTEMBER	4.00pm - 5.30pm	*START AT 3h45pm* Embodied Liberation: Unleashing Authentic Movement - Lena Zimmerman6	*START AT 3h30pm* Embodied Anatomy & Functional Movement / Heather Boyer (60mins)	<b>*START AT 3h45pm*</b> The Zodiac Wheel / Luna Veronica (60mins)	*START AT 3h30pm* Exploring Your Wilderness: Yoga for Recovery / Jen Lebedoff (75mins)	Community building through the eyes, heart and mind / Amber Tree	CLOSED
AY SI	5.00pm - 6.00pm	Open Dance Space - Joaquin Klein	Yoga Nidra & Sound Journey Dave & Erika	CLOSED	CLOSED	Introduction to Circling - Jase Aether	CLOSED
SUNE	6.00pm - 7.00pm	DINNER BREAK					
	6.15pm - 7.15pm	Heart Opening Melodie's - Molly Jo	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED
	7.30pm - 8.30pm	Inclusive Concert - Avery Florence	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED	CLOSED
	14 45 3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			*	""







# Organization Kootenay Gallery of Art, History and Science Society

Registration # 1979294106 120 Heritage Way, Castlegar BC V1N 4M5

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

# **Project Title Relocation Administration Support**

Project will be located in: RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, City of Castlegar

The project will largely take place in Castlegar at the Kootenay Gallery of Art though some travel may be required for additional research for gallery design and layout.

# Importance to the community:

Ultimately, our goal is to relocate to the downtown city core with the final result being centrally located in a highly visible and easily accessible area

to increase public access to arts and culture within our city, our region, and beyond. It is understood our relocation will be an economic driver to support the community--inspiring potential new business growth, supporting local tourism, and exposure to arts and culture within our region; as well as, increase our overall attendance and revenue. It is believed access to a vibrant arts community combined with other recreational offerings will support the recruitment of new people to our city and region thereby supporting the local business/industry recruitment process. Overall, individuals and businesses in our community will benefit from our relocation project.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/1/2024 Project End: 5/31/2025

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
				\$2,000.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>2,000.00</mark>		,		
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$8,492.00			
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$12,492.00

File No. 141-2024

**Project: Relocation Administration Support** 

\$12,492.00	\$35,144.00	\$35,144.00

### 1. The project will provide:

The Gallery continues to regularly work towards relocating the Gallery from it's current rural location to the downtown core within the City of Castlegar. The central location will provide several opportunities: 1) increase community participation - easier access for the general public to arts and culture within the community; 2) Accessibility - within walking distances and/or on the bus routes, close to public schools, easier access for wheel chairs, etc. 3) assist and support the downtown revitalization programs. 4) increase our overall space for exhibits, gift shop, etc. With the additional space we will be able to provide additional arts/culture programming and performances.

This project will assist us with the transition and allow us to continue the project momentum through administrative support in research and development, planning, liaising with stakeholders, and assisting with project management. Administrative attention to details will be directed through the organization/attendance of weekly (sometimes 2X weekly) relocation meetings - in person & online meetings with partners, committees, planning advisors, stakeholders, architects, consultants, grant writers; minute taking; reporting and record-keeping; developing/creating content for collateral materials for community engagement, etc.

### 2. Organization Mandate:

The Kootenay gallery of Art, History and Science society is a not-for-profit public art gallery and a registered charitable organization. The Gallery is dedicated to presenting contemporary art exhibitions, providing art education programs and experiences for people of all ages.

### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

Ultimately, our goal is to relocate to the downtown city core with the final result being centrally located in a highly visible and easily accessible area

to increase public access to arts and culture within our city, our region, and beyond. It is understood our relocation will be an economic driver to support the community--inspiring potential new business growth, supporting local tourism, and exposure to arts and culture within our region; as well as, increase our overall attendance and revenue. It is believed access to a vibrant arts community combined with other recreational offerings will support the recruitment of new people to our city and region thereby supporting the local business/industry recruitment process. Overall, individuals and businesses in our community will benefit from our relocation project.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

Currently, our building size is inadequate for our needs. As well, the current location is outside of the city and local bus routes, making it difficult to access without a vehicle. The new space will be close to triple the amount of floor/wall space we have. This will allow us the opportunity to support community program which has been identified as part our mandate and to bring in exhibits of various sizes. It will also provide easier access for the community to arts and cultural opportunities. We also project a significant increase in our giftshop sales thereby providing increased revenue for us and also for the many artists who show/sell their work at the gallery.

These needs and/or opportunities have been identified through strategic planning and also through community engagement - surveys and interviews, etc.

# 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

## Kootenay Gallery of Art, History and Science Society

**RDCK** 

File No. 141-2024

#### **Project: Relocation Administration Support**

The Kootenay Gallery has over 40 years of experience in the successful delivery of organizing exhibitions and arts programming within this community and surrounding region. We have a record of completing projects, detailed recordkeeping, providing final reports and supporting the arts and culture within this area and service industry. Our staff and relocation committee members possess the necessary business, project management and technical skills to ensure this project is competently and efficiently carried out to completion.

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The relocation project will be implemented by the Kootenay Gallery Executive Director, the Gallery's Curator, and the Administrative Assistant as they work with the Gallery's Relocation Committee and various other community partners and stakeholders.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

In-kind support contributions will also include:

Relocation committee volunteers - est. 3 people X 3 hrs/wk X 50 wks = 450 hrs in-kind (we expect volunteer committee work to increase over and above the state amount.)

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:





## Organization Lower arrow Lakes Conservation Association

Registration # Inc # S0027933 Business #84877 1481 BC0001 775 Worthington FSR, Edgewood British Columbia V0G 1J0

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## Project Title SS Minto Display

Project will be located in: RDCK Area J, RDCK Area KÂ, Village of Nakusp

Project location will be in the community of Edgewood residing at the park with an appropriate backdrop of the Arrow Lakes.

#### Importance to the community:

Our Conservation group was placed as custodians of the SS Minto scale model. The now defunct Edgewood Lions Club were the the ones that commissioned the building of the scale model of the SS Minto, by Club members and numerous locals. It coincided with the 1992 Edgewood Homecoming Celebrations for it's inaugural launch. This scale model was built with extreme attention to detail of the original SS Minto, with functioning sternwheel that is powered by radio control. The entire community of Edgewood and Arrow Lakes Basin will benefit from the display of a model recreation that was the lifeline of transportation for the entire Arrow Lakes basin.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 7/2/2024 Project End: 11/1/2024

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQI	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>1,500.00</mark>		\$1,500.00	\$500.00	\$4,000.00
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
\$500.00				
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL REDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$8,000.00

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

To construct a small & secure enclosed structure to display a true to 1/16 scale model of the SS Minto. The project completion will allow permanent display of this historic sternwheeler along with the history of the vessel. It will be achieved thru funding and volunteer labor along with locally provided structural lumbers.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Conservation of nature and environment is our primary focus while fostering pursuits in the outdoors for members, locals and visitors.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

Our Conservation group was placed as custodians of the SS Minto scale model. The now defunct Edgewood Lions Club were the the ones that commissioned the building of the scale model of the SS Minto, by Club members and numerous locals. It coincided with the 1992 Edgewood Homecoming Celebrations for it's inaugural launch. This scale model was built with extreme attention to detail of the original SS Minto, with functioning sternwheel that is powered by radio control. The entire community of Edgewood and Arrow Lakes Basin will benefit from the display of a model recreation that was the lifeline of transportation for the entire Arrow Lakes basin.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

Possible issues are approvals from the local Parks Board, the Province and First Nations. Identified via initial process obligations.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

We are best suited as we are the custodians of this important piece of history. It currently is stored in an enclosed trailer with few opportunities for public display.

Our members have a personal connection to this history and the skills to deliver the completed project.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The project is being run and managed by the local Arrow Lakes Conservation Association.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: Yes
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : No

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Local sawyers will provide the necessary wood for the structural frame.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:





## Organization Pass Creek Regional Exhibition Society

Registration # S0035104 PO BOX 99, ROBSON BC VOG 1X0

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## Project Title Pass Creek Fall Fair

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area J, City of Castlegar 1095 Relkoff Road.

#### Importance to the community:

Brings community together for a weekend of education, entertainment and food. It showcases the multitude of talent, expertise and resources available in our region. Vendors benefit financially as well as create awareness around their products and services potentially expanding their customer base. Educational groups are given a platform to share information with the public and the connect with other similar organizations. Exhibitors (exhibit categories are listed in the fall fair booklet) are provided an opportunity to showcase their talents and to inspire others. Public benefits from time spent connecting with family, friends and community.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 9/20/2024 Project End: 9/22/2024

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQ	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>10,000.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$2,500.00			
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$12,500.00

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00

**Project: Pass Creek Fall Fair** 

#### 1. The project will provide:

32nd Annual Pass Creek Fall Fair. Bring together for the benefit of the public a variety of community groups, local businesses, food vendors, individual artisans, musical entertainers, local farms, educational organizations, exhibitors and youth groups. At this event, they are able to 1. Share knowledge about services. 2. Provide expertise. 3. Showcase their talents. 4. Connect with others. This will be achieved by providing the venue, organizational structure, advertising and the volunteers necessary to run this event. By providing entertainment such as Global FMX Motor Cross, Lawnmower races, dirt diggers earth movers, kids games, musicians on stage and RC Racing draws the public to the event.

**RDCK File No. 164-2024** 

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

to exhibit the produce of local agriculture and country living, to inform visitors and encourage youth to learn about agriculture, to display agriculture in a form which will be attractive, educational and entertaining to people of all ages.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

Brings community together for a weekend of education, entertainment and food. It showcases the multitude of talent, expertise and resources available in our region. Vendors benefit financially as well as create awareness around their products and services potentially expanding their customer base. Educational groups are given a platform to share information with the public and the connect with other similar organizations. Exhibitors (exhibit categories are listed in the fall fair booklet) are provided an opportunity to showcase their talents and to inspire others. Public benefits from time spent connecting with family, friends and community.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

As more and more of our families look to keep their food sources local and some require information on how to grow their own food and raise their own livestock, we provide an event that connects them to the resources available in our area.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Our volunteers have years of combined experience hosting the fall fair. We are constantly reevaluating the fall fair to ensure quality and continuity of this important community event.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

Ever-growing dedicated group of volunteers, many who have had years of experience with pass creek regional exhibition society.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: Yes
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

MTI- Free Bus Transportation for the weekend.
Chris Popoff Dirty Diggers - Entertainment
Interior Medical Transport - Ambulance on site for weekend
Robson Fire Department - Set up and Tear Down of fall fair
Castlegar Garden Club - Flowers for decoration

RDCK File No. 164-2024

Pass Creek Regional Exhibition Society Project: Pass Creek Fall Fair

City of Castlegar - Barricades Trowlex - Porta Potties

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:





## Organization Castlegar Snowmobile Association

Registration # S0054497 Box 3366, Castlegar BC V1N 3N8

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## **Project Title** Parking Lot Improvements/Expansion

Project will be located in: RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, City of Castlegar

The CSA has 3 different parking lots in Pass Creek that need work- 2 on the Goose Creek side and another on the Norns side.

#### Importance to the community:

The CSA has always strived to provide the best experience they can to all users and one of our biggest issues now is the quality of our parking lots. People arrive and leave from our parking lots and that is the start and end of their experience....needless to say, driving and walking in muddy areas does not leave a good impression. All users of our parking lot areas will appreciate the improvements.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/16/2024 Project End: 10/31/2024

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQ	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
				\$20,000.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>17,500.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$17,500.00			
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDi FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$55,000.00

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$55,000.00	\$75,137.24	\$75,137.24

**Project: Parking Lot Improvements/Expansion** 

#### 1. The project will provide:

The project is to expand the existing parking lots, properly grade to help drainage, compact and topcoat with road crush. This will definitely improve the parking lots by allowing water to drain rather than pool-which creates a very muddy area. It will also help keep level and smooth for snowplowing, helping reduce damage to the vehicle.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

The Castlegar Snowmobile Association is a non-profit organization that has been providing outdoor enthusiasts access to our local area. Through local funding, volunteers, community support, memberships and fundraising, the CSA has continued to grow for over 30 years. The CSA grooms and maintains multiple trails and warm-up cabins, plows parking lots and brushes roads during the off-season for the enjoyment of both locals and out of town visitors.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

The CSA has always strived to provide the best experience they can to all users and one of our biggest issues now is the quality of our parking lots. People arrive and leave from our parking lots and that is the start and end of their experience....needless to say, driving and walking in muddy areas does not leave a good impression. All users of our parking lot areas will appreciate the improvements.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The parking lots have never been properly graded, compacted or surfaced with gravel. They are quite rough, don't drain properly and become quite muddy and rutted throughout the season. These issues make it hard to plow during the winter, creates a mess for the people using the parking lots and is hard on vehicles. We are also hoping to increase the size of the parking lots to help accommodate the increased usage.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

The CSA has had a very good track record with all the projects that they have initiated and been involved with. We have had incredible community support through local government, businesses, volunteers and both members and visitors to our area. Once again, we will be relying on all of their combined efforts to complete this project.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The project will include volunteers from the CSA to help with organizing and project management, local contractors for supplying equipment and trucking and local businesses for materials.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Project management will be done by CSA volunteers

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

#### MARKIN INVESTMENTS LTD.

GST# 84538 6119 RT0001 1908 Makayev Rd. Castlegar BC V1N-4K3 (250) 365-7725 colinmarkin1@gmail.com



## Quote to Party: Castlegar Snowmobile Association

Task: Reshape Parking lots with native fill to improve drainage and soil stabilization. Cap with 4" Road Crush on main traveled portion

Note: Thank you for the opportunity to be of Service. Colin

#### **Cast Snowmobile Association**

Description	Materials	labor	Equip
MOBE DEMOBE Lady Bird Park lot	0.00	135.00	1,420.00
Cut Fill Parkin Lot Native	1,560.94	1,350.00	7,105.00
3/4 Road Gravel, Crush	3,524.71	0.00	6,677.50
\$21,773.15 Lady Bird Park Lot			
MOBE DEMOB Goose Creek Park Lot	0.00	135.00	1,420.00
Cut Fill Parkin Lot Native	1,560.94	1,350.00	7,255.00
3/4 Road Gravel Crush	6,848.00	0.00	7,120.00
\$25,688.94 Goose Park Lot			
MOBE DEMOB Goose Creek Extra Park Lot	0.00	0.00	2,220.00
Stump, Strip and Excavate	0.00	2,250.00	17,855.00
3/4 Road Crush Gravel	2,517.65	0.00	2,832.50
27,675.15 Goose Extra Park Lot			_
Sub-Totals	16,012.24	5,220.00	53,905.00

On behalf of CSA

Grand Total(w/PST)







## Organization Columbia Basin Environmental Education Network

Registration # 862502432RR0001 PO Box 46, Invermere BC VOA 1K0

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## **Project Title** Wild Voices for Kids in RDCK

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area A, RDCK Area B, RDCK Area C, RDCK Area D, RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area G, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, RDCK Area KÂ, City of Nelson, Town of Creston, Village of Nakusp, Village of New Denver, City of Castlegar, Village of Salmo

This project will take place in schools and off-campus field study sites across the RDCK.

#### Importance to the community:

Wild Voices for Kids is important to our community as it offers localized environmental learning experiences to RDCK students, allowing them to better understand their relationship with the natural world outside their doorstep. Teachers benefit from WildVoices by supplementing their classroom inquiry with curriculum-linked, topical programs. Our Community Educators benefit by sharing their knowledge and passion with local students and receiving honoraria for their time in delivery. Through participation in WildVoices presentations and field studies, students benefit by connecting to our local ecosystem, and a responsibility to steward their natural surroundings.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 7/1/2024 Project End: 6/30/2025

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQ	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
	\$500.00	\$200.00		
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
			\$400.00	\$500.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>400.00</mark>				\$300.00
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$2,400.00	\$2,050.00		
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$6,750.00

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$6,750.00	\$32,103.00	\$32,103.00

**Project: Wild Voices for Kids in RDCK** 

#### 1. The project will provide:

Wild Voices for Kids supports school-based environmental education in the ColumbiaBasin by connecting K-12 teachers and students to hands-on presentations and field-studies, based on the local environment. These presentations and field-studies are created and delivered by community educators who are experts in their field, including biologists, ecologists, geographers, foresters, mountain guides, and cultural liaisons.

The goals of the Wild Voices program include:

- 1. Assisting teachers in reaching their curriculum goals in engaging and innovative ways.
- 2. Facilitating learning opportunities that foster ecologically literate students.
- 3. Providing access to environmental learning for students and teachers in the ColumbiaBasin through at least 100 fully subsidized and 100 heavily subsidized presentations each school year, with unlimited presentations available at slightly subsidized rates.

Since 2008, students across the Columbia Basin have received curriculum-linked presentations and hands-on field studies through Wild Voices. ReDi funding would be used to cover honoraria for Community Educators delivering presentations, bussing expenses for student travel to field-based studies, and program coordination costs for Wild Voices presentations delivered to students in RDCK.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Columbia Basin Environmental Education Network's (CBEEN)mission is to encourage environmental sustainability and stewardship in the Canadian Columbia Basin by supporting environmental educators. CBEEN accomplishes this mission through three key focus areas:

- 1. Building capacity through professional development, information sharing, and networking opportunities for educators.
- 2. Facilitating collaboration amongst schools, community groups, and environmental education professionals.
- 3. Coordinating and promoting environmental education programs, events, and resources. CBEEN has successfully been delivering the Wild Voices for Kids program since 2008.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

Wild Voices for Kids is important to our community as it offers localized environmental learning experiences to RDCK students, allowing them to better understand their relationship with the natural world outside their doorstep. Teachers benefit from WildVoices by supplementing their classroom inquiry with curriculum-linked, topical programs. Our Community Educators benefit by sharing their knowledge and passion with local students and receiving honoraria for their time in delivery. Through participation in WildVoices presentations and field studies, students benefit by connecting to our local ecosystem, and a responsibility to steward their natural surroundings.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The Wild Voices for Kids (WVFK) program was developed in 1997 in response to an identified challenge. A survey conducted by Parks Canada and Rocky Mountain School District 6 revealed two major barriers to students' outdoor and environmental learning in the public system: access to specialist educators and funds for bussing to field sites. To address these needs, WVFK was established that very same year. Since assuming WVFK in 2008, and expanding the program to the other school districts in the ColumbiaBasin (school districts 5, 8, 10, 19 and 20), as well to all private schools in the Basin, CBEEN has continued to offer complimentary and subsidized hands-on environmental educational programs for all students, as well as bussing to off-campus field study sites.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

## Columbia Basin Environmental Education Network Project: Wild Voices for Kids in RDCK

RDCK File No. 200-2024

CBEEN was established in response to an identified need for a professional network that could build capacity among environmental educators in the Columbia Basin region. Oneway CBEEN accomplishes this goal is through the coordination and promotion of environmental education programs, such as the Wild Voices for Kids (WVFK) program. CBEEN has been delivering the WVFK program since 2008. The Community Educators delivering presentations for the WVFK's program include BC certified teachers, wildlife biologists, geologists, naturalists, foresters, habitat restoration technicians, and other professionals.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

In addition to working with local schools and the school districts, the Wild Voices for Kids program also involves community educators that deliver the presentations.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

In-kind sources include: (the following is for the entire Basin. ~36% of the Wild Voices project takes place in RDCK)

- \$5,000 for the time of the volunteers on the Wild Voices Advisory Committee (2 meetings/yr x 8 ppl @ 7.5 hrs (4 hrs prep + 2.5 hr meeting + 1 hr follow up) x \$31.25) + (8 ppl x 5hrs of ongoing email consultations/yr x \$31.25)
- \$30,000 volunteer time from community educators through program development time, and time driving to and from program deliver sites(30 programs submitted/yr x 20 hrs of time to create program x\$25/hr) + (600 hrs of program prep/travel/follow up in the year x\$25/hr)
- \$5,000 bussing expenses from school district 6 for SD6 students to attend Wild Voices field studies (~ 20 bus trips @ \$250/trip)
- \$15,000 for school district liaison time (1 liaison per each of the 6school districts, x 1 week of time @ \$500/day)

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Trafalgar Middle School, % School District 8, Kootenay Lake Nelson, BC V1L 1X8

February 9, 2023.

#### To Whom It May Concern:

It is my pleasure to offer this letter of support for the Columbia Basin Environmental Education Network (CBEEN) and the Wild Voices program, representing Aboriginal Education in School District 8, Kootenay Lake. The workshops that I have participated in with students in indigenous education have been nothing short of astonishing.

This year, our school groups participated in Winter Survivial Skills, Plant Medicine, and A Tree Story with the incredible knowledge-sharer Shanoon Bennett. The students, other teachers, and I learned an incredible amount of information that each of us will carry forward in our teaching repertoire to the extreme benefit of the future generations of this fortunate community. It is not hyperbole to state that these programs have educated me as a teacher in what I consider some of the most valuable ways in my 17 year long teaching career.

Having the next generations learn on the land, with the land, and from the land, with a caring Wild Voices educator has been an incredibly invaluable gift for students and teachers alike. If this program is defunded, I cannot imagine the loss to this community, including the crawlers, the flyers, the swimmers, the four-leggeds, the two-leggeds, especially considering the trickle effect of these teachings down through generations. It seems that the necessity of continuing these programs could not be more relevant in order to inspire future generations to steward these lands. Please continue to make these programs a priority—our children need them, our animals, and bugs, and fish, and birds, and trees need them. We are so grateful for these programs, it would be an extraordinary loss for us all to lose them.

With love and gratitude,

Jaclyn Dexter
Aboriginal Educator
School District 8, Kootenay Lake

The information we had been studying was given a personal **Perspective** from which now to attach this information. The real

- Sheena, Robson Community School, Robson on Agriculture & the Environment

and hands-on experience made a big impact.





[The educator] **captivated** the students and got them making deep and **insightful connections** about our learning.

 Kyoko, Lucerne Elementary Secondary, New Denver on Homing in on Habitat

Having a **biologist** available to answer questions about wildlife was important as ... I think it is important for students to **learn from the experts**.

– Anita, Nakusp Elementary, Nakusp on Avalanche Skills

[The program] fit into the Grade 2 science, social studies, and health with a **strong Indigenous** component overall. The students were very engaged in foraging, tasting, and playing **plant resources games**.

- Catherine MacKinnon, Kinnaird Elementary, Castlegar on Incredible Edibles

[The program] focused on behavioural adaptations of animals in our local environment and how they survive in winter and natural features of our environment. Building tarp shelters gave students the opportunity for **cooperative group work.** Patty also taught us many of the indigenous names of the animals.

- Susan Potter, Kootenay Orchards, Cranbrook on Animal Survival







## Organization Blueberry Creek Community School Council

Registration # 886243831RP0001 200 Centre Ave, Castlegar BC V1N 3B9

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## Project Title New Play Structure for BCCS Preschool and 3-5 Childcare programs

#### Project will be located in: City of Castlegar

The play structure will be installed in the 3-5-year-old play space at the Blueberry Creek Community School site. This play area is used Mon-Friday year-round 8am-5.30pm by the early learning programs.

#### Importance to the community:

This project is important to BCCS and our community because we want to provide the best possible care and play opportunities for the children attending the childcare and early learning programs. We know that high quality play and recreational opportunities are essential components in the healthy physical, social and emotional development of young children. As well as the 54 children in the licensed 3-5 preschool and childcare spaces this area is utilized by local families and children in summer evenings and weekends when the childcare programs are not operational.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/10/2024 Project End: 10/31/2024

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQ	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
				\$537.71
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>1,500.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$3,800.00			
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$5,837.71

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	<b>Total from Other Sources</b>	Total Project Cash Budget
\$5,837.71	\$23,652.86	\$23,652.86

Project: New Play Structure for BCCS Preschool and 3-5 Childcare programs

#### 1. The project will provide:

BCCS plan to purchase and install a new play structure in the 3-5 IHA licensed play area. BCCS have sourced a high-quality structure that will provide increased play and gross motor opportunities for the children attending the BCCS preschool and the 2 childcare programs for 3-5-year-olds. The project will replace older, smaller, temporary plastic play structures, with the much-needed high quality, permanent play structure. The new structure includes 8 different Play Events including: Inclined Tube Bridge, Ship's Wheel, Bongos, Double Slide, Single Drum, Rain Wheel, Tic-Tac-Toe Panel, Finger Maze Panel.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Blueberry Creek Community School Council seeks to provide educational, social, cultural and recreational opportunities as a means of building and celebrating community.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This project is important to BCCS and our community because we want to provide the best possible care and play opportunities for the children attending the childcare and early learning programs. We know that high quality play and recreational opportunities are essential components in the healthy physical, social and emotional development of young children. As well as the 54 children in the licensed 3-5 preschool and childcare spaces this area is utilized by local families and children in summer evenings and weekends when the childcare programs are not operational.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

In Sept 2023 in response to the increased demand for quality childcare in our community, BCCS amended our Childcare license to increase our 3-5 childcare spaces from twenty to thirty-six. Three groups now use this licensed play area (at different times), and the staff identified the need for a larger play structure with more play items to facilitate more gross motor opportunities and collaborative free play.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

BCCS are most suited to deliver this project as the society owns the facility and are committed to maximizing the potential and capacity of the space for the community by investing in permanent capital projects that promote sustainability, such as this one.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The project will take place with the continued help of volunteers from Unban Systems, Nelson office as part of the Urban System Foundation.

This amazing group of urban development professionals have committed to work with BCCS staff and volunteers again to install the play structure and help with additional landscaping and shade structures etc. that may be required.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: Yes
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Through the Urban System Foundation, the Urban System Nelson Team have committed 10 staff for 8 hours of installation, as well as support for site and landscape development. Kalesnikoff have also offered to supply more

#### **Blueberry Creek Community School Council**

**RDCK File No. 203-2024** 

#### **Project: New Play Structure for BCCS Preschool and 3-5 Childcare programs**

woodchips (again) if we choose to use this option as a base for the structure, we are still working on that decision with the Urban systems team.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

### **RE: BCCS & Urban Systems Foundation Support**

#### Ben Arnold <a href="mailto:barnold@urbansystems.ca">barnold@urbansystems.ca</a>

Fri 2024-02-16 10:46 AM

To:Rebecca McDonnell Blueberry Creek CS <bccshub@live.com>;bccsalanam@telus.net <bccsalanam@telus.net>

Hi Rebecca,

Thank you for your message. Yes, you can indicate on the grant application there is future volunteering support available from Urban Systems Nelson staff as Foundation volunteers. If more details are required, I would estimate we could organize about 10 volunteers for at least 8 hours.

Our current understanding of funding for the play structure includes: You/the school received a 15k grant from CBT, fundraised 2k, and got a 3k donation from Kalesnikoff Lumber. You're looking at play structures in the 20k range. It will be great to learn more about the budget and what required funds are remaining.

I've included local engineer colleague Dean in this email thread and am hoping we can all connect over a virtual call in the two-three weeks. I'll send a separate meeting invite shortly. Dean can help with technical guidance and cost considerations amongst other things. We should be able to help you get an additional 10k from the USL Foundation to contribute this project, which could help cover remaining costs related to transportation, installation, landscaping, or accessory park furniture like shade sails.

Kind regards,

#### Ben Arnold, GIS Technician (he/him)

Out of Office: Feb. 20th, Apr. 1st, Apr. 26th



204 - 625 Front Street | Nelson, BC V1L 4B6 t 1-778-774-2315 | Office 250-352-9774

w urbansystems.ca

I respectfully acknowledge and am grateful for the opportunity to live and work in the ancestral, traditional, and unceded territory of the Ktunaxa, the Sinixt, the Syilx Nations, and the home to the Métis and many diverse Indigenous persons.



## Quote

Quote #: QT143079

**Quote Date:** 10/16/2023 **Expire Date:** 11/15/2023

Contact Name: Rebecca Mc Donnell

Sales Manager: Tim Davis timdavis@pwap.com
Tel: 855-945-2032

Fax: 888-331-5860

**Quote Total:** 

\$23,652.86

#### Ship To:

Blue Berry Creek Community School Hub 200 Centre Ave Blueberry-Ck BC V1N3B9 Canada

#### **Shipping Contact:**

Bill To:

Blue Berry Creek Community School Hub 200 Centre Ave Blueberry-Ck BC V1N3B9 Canada

#### **Billing Contact:**

Item availability may change hourly based on incoming orders. Please place your order quickly to ensure fast shipment of your product(s).

Item	Qty Requested	Qty Available	Est Ship Date	Unit Price	Extended Price
<b>78-452</b> Imagition Playcenter \$250 Lower To Ground	1	0	01/22/20 24	\$17,778.73	\$17,778.73
<b>DEL-Too Large for Liftgate</b> Unloading Service Charge (for the truck shipment within your order)	1		10/17/20 23	\$317.50	\$317.50
Customs, duties, and clearance fees are included in the Shipping, Handling & processing total.				Subtotal:	\$18,096.23
shipping, Handing & processing total.		Shipping,	Handling &	Processing:	\$3,022.38
	4			GST/HST:	\$1,055.94
				PST:	\$1,478.31
			(	Quote Total:	\$23,652.86

# 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

855-858-5501

customercare@pwap.com









## Organization Nelson Disc Golf Society

Registration # S0070725 1613 WARD ST, NELSON BC V1L 1V7

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## Project Title Highwater Disc Golf Course Community Gathering Space

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area D, RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area G, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, City of Nelson, City of Castlegar, Village of Slocan

The course is located on Blewett Road, next to Bonnington Falls, on lands owned by Teck Metals and BC Hydro, with whom the Nelson Disc Golf Society (NDGS) have negotiated long-term licenses of occupation. It's located roughly 20 minutes from Nelson, Castlegar and Winlaw.

#### Importance to the community:

The proposed enhancements at Highwater will transform it into a more accessible and inclusive facility, purposefully designed for families and equipped to host community gatherings and world-class tournaments. Nearby businesses and the local economy will benefit from increased traffic, because recreation is the heart of liveable West Kootenay communities which attract talented people to our region and power economic development and cultural diversity.

Highwater Disc Golf Course, a free public recreational facility, is the most played disc golf course in the RDCK being 20 minutes away from Nelson, Castlegar, and Winlaw.

The inclusion of an 18 x 24-foot Picnic Shelter and a vault toilet in the enhancement of the course helps cater to a variety of needs beyond the primary activity of disc golf offering more accessibility to public space protected and cared for.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/14/2024 Project End: 5/14/2025

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
			\$5,000.00	
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>5,000.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$5,000.00		\$5,000.00	
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
	\$5,000.00		TOTAL ReDi FUNDING	\$50,000.00

**Project: Highwater Disc Golf Course Community Gathering Space** 

	, 0 1		
		REQUESTED FOR	
		THIS PROJECT	

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$50,000.00	\$236,400.00	\$236,400.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

The primary goal of this project is to increase accessibility and usage of the Highwater Disc Golf Course. We propose the installation of an 18 x 24-foot picnic shelter and a vault toilet to promote inclusivity by providing families with the means to enjoy the public space for extended periods.

The project will improve accessibility for new players by introducing an easier alternate course layout. The addition of 18 new pads and 18 new baskets will immediately enhance the satisfaction of players seeking a quicker or simpler round of disc golf.

The project will include landscaping to improve accessibility for individuals with reduced mobility. This will be achieved by smoothing rough areas in the fairways. Additionally, we aim to increase the climate change resilience of the course by protecting and establishing trees for shade and beauty. Our plan includes planting native conifer trees to provide more shade on the course and selectively pruning existing shade trees to protect against wildfires.

The picnic shelter will enhance the public access experience at the disc golf course by providing a space for socialization, protection from the elements and a venue for community events.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Encourage new people try disc golf, and strive to develop a disc golf community that is open to all people.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

The proposed enhancements at Highwater will transform it into a more accessible and inclusive facility, purposefully designed for families and equipped to host community gatherings and world-class tournaments. Nearby businesses and the local economy will benefit from increased traffic, because recreation is the heart of liveable West Kootenay communities which attract talented people to our region and power economic development and cultural diversity.

Highwater Disc Golf Course, a free public recreational facility, is the most played disc golf course in the RDCK being 20 minutes away from Nelson, Castlegar, and Winlaw.

The inclusion of an 18 x 24-foot Picnic Shelter and a vault toilet in the enhancement of the course helps cater to a variety of needs beyond the primary activity of disc golf offering more accessibility to public space protected and cared for.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

By enhancing the Highwater Disc Golf Course, we create an environment that embraces players of varying expertise. Novices can feel comfortable learning the game, while seasoned players can continue to hone their skills, thus fostering a sense of inclusivity and encouraging more people to participate.

The addition of a picnic shelter and a vault toilet transforms the course into a versatile venue and will provide accessibility for individuals of all ages and abilities. Local events, such as birthday parties, staff gatherings, and

#### **Nelson Disc Golf Society**

#### **RDCK File No. 239-2024**

#### **Project: Highwater Disc Golf Course Community Gathering Space**

fundraisers, can now be hosted amidst the natural beauty of the course creating lasting memories in this communal space.

The Highwater Disc Golf Course aims to become one of Canada's premier disc golf destinations. Its scenic location, thoughtful amenities, and commitment to inclusivity position it as a standout course, drawing enthusiasts from across the country and benefiting the tourism industry with the potential to host internationally recognized tournaments.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Building on the momentum from our 2020 installation of the 9-hole family course in Nelson and the 2021 installation of Highwater, the first complete 18-hole course in this region, our network of directors, volunteers, contractors, and sponsors is enthusiastically moving forward to complete the enhancement. NDGS has earned recognition for its successful collaboration with Teck Metals and BC Hydro, ensuring the use and stewardship of this excellent site for disc golf in the heart of the Nelson-Castlegar corridor.

Remarkably, no other non-profit organization is currently working to develop free disc golf courses in this region. NDGS is actively working to engage local governments in the development of regional disc golf courses, and at present, it stands as the primary driving force behind this commendable effort. In 2021, NDGS secured a CBT grant under the community development program, achieving success in both the execution and reporting phases of the project.

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The Nelson Disc Golf Society has established a Highwater Enhancement Committee, comprising NDGS directors, members, and volunteers. This committee will oversee and execute all aspects of the project, providing regular monthly reports to the Board of Directors. The Committee comprises a diverse and talented group with backgrounds spanning environmental consulting, communications, real estate and education.

Our directors have worked on past community recreation projects including the Lillooet disc golf course, the Art Gibbon disc golf course, and establishing the Highwater disc golf course in 2021. The NDGS maintains good standing and financial accountability as a registered society in BC.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Donated professional project management fees 200 hours x \$55/hour = \$11 000

Donated construction labor fees 32 hours x \$50/hour = \$1600

Donated landscaping labor fees 200 hours x \$30/hour = \$6000

Donated professional arborist fees \$1200/day x 2 days = \$2400

Donated meeting rental space 14 months x \$120/month = \$1680

Total estimated in-kind value= \$22 680

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:



To Whom It May Concern,

I am writing to extend my enthusiastic endorsement for the proposed enhancements to the Highwater Disc Golf Course as put forth by the Nelson Disc Golf Society. In my capacity as an educator, I have had the privilege of witnessing firsthand the profound positive effects that disc golf has had on the physical and socio-emotional development of my students. Beyond its obvious benefits for physical fitness, disc golf serves as an invaluable platform for nurturing teamwork, strategic thinking, and a deep appreciation for outdoor recreation. I firmly believe that sustained investment in disc golf initiatives will not only enrich the educational landscape but also contribute significantly to the holistic well-being of our youth.

Your support for the Nelson Disc Golf Society's endeavors is pivotal in realizing the vision of a more accessible and inclusive disc golf experience for our community. By supporting this cause, we are collectively investing in the creation of a free, public disc golf facility that will serve as a cornerstone for fostering healthy lifestyles and community engagement among local youth and their families.

Thank you for your consideration of this important matter.

Yours Sincerely,

Jake Hildebrand Teacher, Physical and Outdoor Education Mt. Sentinel Secondary School



To Whom it May Concern,

I am writing this letter in support of the Nelson Disc Golf Society's proposal for the expansion of the Highwater Disc Golf Course and area.

The creation of the Highwater pro Disc Golf Course has been a wonderful addition to our community. It has brought many adults together for recreation, personal development, and wellness. It has been well maintained and is a beautiful addition to a popular multi-use area. The only thing Highwater is lacking is a youth/beginner friendly layout, and some amenities that would make Highwater equally accessible to all ages.

Being an elementary school teacher has given me the opportunity to introduce the growing sport of disc golf to my students. Our parent group has generously purchased a class set of discs and a practice basket for my class. Disc golf is becoming very popular in our school. With the plans put forward by the Nelson Disc Golf Society to upgrade the course at Highwater, I foresee Highwater becoming a fantastic outdoor education destination for school groups. The location is perfect for this.

I urge you to please consider supporting the proposal presented to upgrade the facilities at the Highwater Disc Golf Course. I believe that the Nelson Disc Golf Society has a clear vision to make this area welcoming and accessible to people of all ages. It will bring youth and families together from the surrounding communities, and provide opportunity for healthy recreation, goal setting, and outdoor education opportunities for youth in our communities.

Sincerely,

Laura Radridge

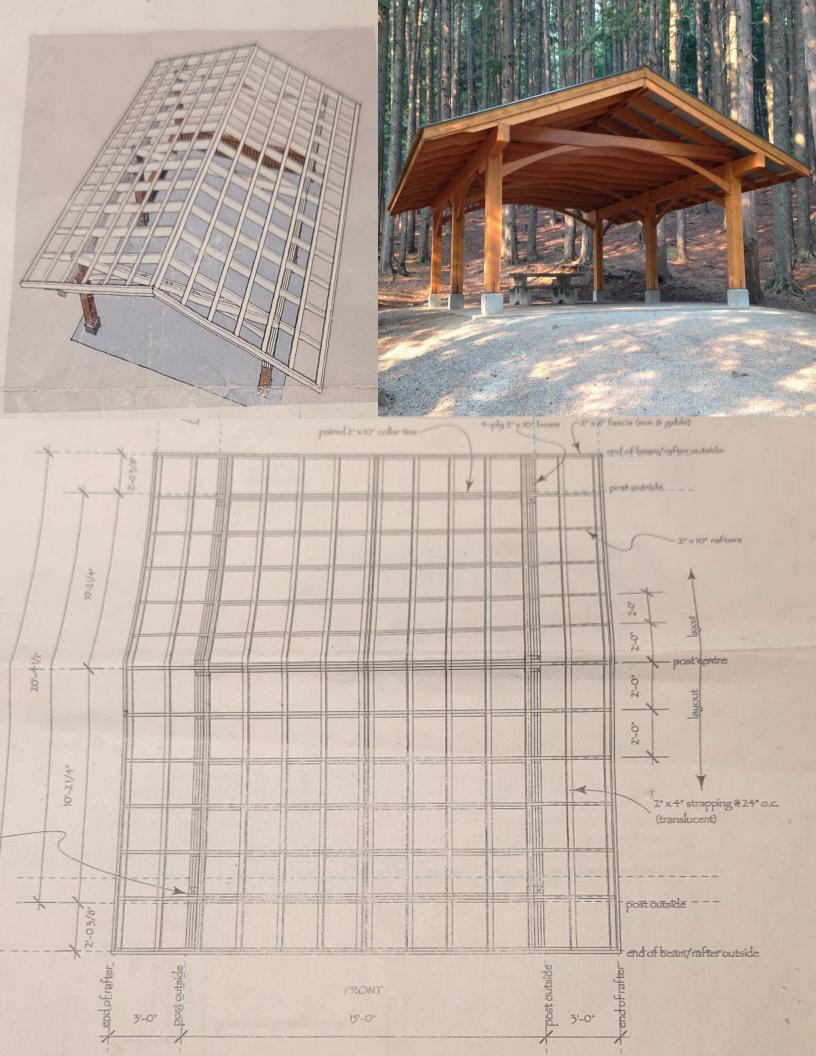
Classroom Teacher, Brent Kennedy Elementary School Box 40 - 1092 Highway 6 Crescent Valley, BC

#### To Whom It May Concern,

I am writing to express my heartfelt support for the enhancements to the Highwater Disc Golf Course Proposed by the Nelson Disc Golf Society. As a teacher working at Rosemont Elementary, I've been lucky enough to have access to the course at Art Gibbons, and have seen the positive ways that my students have responded to disc golfing. First, it's accessible. If you can go through a walk in the forest, you can disc golf. Second, it gives them a safe environment to be active, to be challenged, and to be independent. I believe that continued support for disc golf initiatives will help broaden our physical education curriculum and bring this sport to students who would otherwise not experience it. Your support for the Nelson Disc Golf Society will help build a free public disc golf course that will benefit local children and their families

Yours Truly,

Eli Geddis Grade 5/6 Teacher Rosemont Elementary School eli.geddis@sd8.bc.ca









## Organization Kootenay Native Plant Society

Registration # Society Number: S0060568 Business Number: 83640 6843 BC0001

Box 3554, Castlegar British Columbia V1N 3W3

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## **Project Title Pollination Pathway Workshop Series**

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area J, City of Castlegar The Pollination Pathway Workshop Series will take place at numerous sites within the RDCK and RDKB. Locations were determined based on documented flora and fauna at each site.

The locations in the RDCK are:
Syringa Provincial Park (Area J)
The Whole School in Winlaw (Area H)
Marsden Face West of Nelson (Area F)
Millennium Park (City of Castlegar)
Balfour or Kokanee Creek Provincial Park (Area E)

The locations in the RDKB are: Record Ridge (Rossland, Area B) Pend d'Oreille river (Area A) Trail

KNPS will inspire conversations across the Kootenays by posting online through social media and the KNPS website.

#### Importance to the community:

KNPS receives regular messages from community members who want to get involved in native plant gardening or volunteering. Our programming already supports homeowners and land managers in establishing and maintaining native plant habitat across the West Kootenay region from Rossland to Johnson's Landing. We estimate at least 371 people connected with our programs in 2023 by attending one of our many workshops, public presentations, outreach booths, interpretive activities, and volunteer field days. On Facebook in 2023, we reached 37,539 accounts, 3,146 people visited our page, and our followers grew by 159 to more than 1,700. There is an astounding level of interest in plant-pollinator conservation from members of our community and we expect to continue to see high participation numbers at each of our events in 2024/25. Residents will be trained to contribute to native plant/pollinator conservation locally, which will benefit the entire food web of the West Kootenay.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/17/2024 Project End: 6/30/2025

	RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS			
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
\$2,229.01	\$2,229.01		\$2,229.01	
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood

#### **Kootenay Native Plant Society**

**Project: Pollination Pathway Workshop Series** 

		Rural Nakusp		
\$ <mark>2,229.02</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New
				Denver
	\$2,229.02			
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDi	\$11,145.07
			FUNDING	
			REQUESTED FOR	
			THIS PROJECT	

Total ReDi Funding Requested		Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
	\$11,145.07	\$47,097.35	\$47,097.35

#### 1. The project will provide:

The Pollination Pathway Workshop Series includes nine immersive workshops and events that offer a deep dive into the world of local plants and pollinators. Workshops include lab and field-based training in species identification, monitoring, restoration, seed propagation, and native gardening and will be held at various locations across the West Kootenays. The goal of the project is to engage residents in hands-on, land-based learning so they may contribute to establishing a Pollination Pathway across the West Kootenay. A Pollination Pathway is a corridor of connected plant-pollinator communities that supports healthy pollination networks, species migration, and adaptation to climate change. Workshops will be led and hosted by experts with KNPS, the West Kootenay Botanical Society, the Native Bee Society of BC and KinSeed Ecologies.

#### Participants will receive:

- -Educational resources, pamphlets, manuals
- -Connections to specialists and knowledge keepers
- -Greater knowledge of local ecosystem functions and values
- -Skills in local plant and pollinator identification
- -Skills in ecological restoration and native plant gardening

The project aligns with our mission of fostering a deeper understanding and appreciation of native plants and helps to ensure their preservation for future generations. For example, the monarch butterfly was listed as endangered in December 2023, and this project helps to increase milkweed populations and connectivity between plant communities. Monarchs were detected at a KNPS research site in 2022.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

The mission of the Kootenay Native Plant Society (KNPS) is to celebrate and promote the appreciation and conservation of BC native flora and their habitats through study, education, and advocacy. We seek to foster an understanding and appreciation of our native plants and to preserve their diversity for future generations. The society is entering year four of a five year project called the Pollination Pathway Climate Adaptation Initiative (PPCAI). The PPCAI enhances plant pollinator networks and connectivity in the BC West Kootenay region. The PPCAI combines community science, research, ecological restoration, meadow-making, outreach and education. This collaborative approach ensures plant and pollinator species native to the West Kootenay region of BC meet adaptation and migration requirements in response to climate driven ecological changes.

# **Kootenay Native Plant Society Project: Pollination Pathway Workshop Series**

Operating budget, 2023/24: \$267,000

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

KNPS receives regular messages from community members who want to get involved in native plant gardening or volunteering. Our programming already supports homeowners and land managers in establishing and maintaining native plant habitat across the West Kootenay region from Rossland to Johnson's Landing. We estimate at least 371 people connected with our programs in 2023 by attending one of our many workshops, public presentations, outreach booths, interpretive activities, and volunteer field days. On Facebook in 2023, we reached 37,539 accounts, 3,146 people visited our page, and our followers grew by 159 to more than 1,700. There is an astounding level of interest in plant-pollinator conservation from members of our community and we expect to continue to see high participation numbers at each of our events in 2024/25. Residents will be trained to contribute to native plant/pollinator conservation locally, which will benefit the entire food web of the West Kootenay.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

This project addresses two issues and opportunities for native plants and pollinators: climate change adaptation and habitat connectivity.

Native plants are limited in their ability to adapt to climate change and migrate to areas of higher habitat suitability, and a lack of connectivity between plant communities due to landscape fragmentation further limits migration and genetic mixing for both plants and their pollinators. This means local ecosystems are at extreme risk for biodiversity loss as species that are slow or unable to adapt succumb to environmental changes. Herein lies an opportunity for assisted migration and increasing habitat connectivity. Residents of the West Kootenay have a key role to play in this initiative through native plant gardening, volunteering, and advocacy. This project will equip residents with knowledge and skills to identify plant and pollinator species, build and maintain native plant gardens to increase connectivity, and contribute to citizen science monitoring and research.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

KNPS has been leading native plant research, restoration, education, and advocacy in the West Kootenays for more than twelve years, connecting with thousands of people in this time. KNPS has worked on public and private lands to protect and enhance approximately 40 ha of native plant and pollinator habitat, with plans now in development for up to 700 ha. PPCAI is a broad and expanding partnership with support from 22 organizations including all levels of government, non-profit organizations, businesses, schools, and First Nations. In 2023, more than 4,000 plants and 250,000 seeds of 38 species were distributed at 13 sites. We have an extremely strong team of staff and contractors including specialists in ethnobotany, restoration ecology, entomology, and geographic information systems and an active team of board members and volunteers. There is no organization better suited to deliver this project than KNPS in this region.

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The project will be managed and facilitated by KNPS with staff support from our Co-Founder and Program Manager Valerie Huff, Administrative Manager Nicole McCallum, our Restoration Assistant, and our incoming Outreach Assistant. The KNPS Board Outreach Committee will also support program logistics, planning, and facilitation. Subject matter experts including Bonnie Zand with the BC Native Bee Society, Iraleigh Anderson with Anderson Consulting, Dr, Bren Beckwith with Kinseed Ecologies, renowned entomologist Janice Arndt, and Dr. Jamie Fenneman will be contracted to deliver the workshops.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

**Project: Pollination Pathway Workshop Series** 

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Curriculum Development: \$2,400

Equipment Cost: \$1,200

Manuals: \$500 (if students want to purchase, then \$25 each.)

Board of Directors support: \$1,500

Volunteer labour: \$2,500

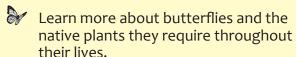
#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

The Lepidpotera Family contains some of the most beautiful and memorable insects in our local ecosystems. Diverse in their life strategies and appearances, these showy fliers range from flittering little skippers to night flying moths to large iconic swallowtails.

This pamphlet showcases 12 butterflies that are listed as rare by the Province of British Columbia or are considered to be vulnerable to climate change in the West Kootenay region of the BC Interior.

Butterflies can be imperilled by changes in habitat and climate because they undergo multiple morphological changes from egg to larva (the 'caterpillar') to a flying adult. More specifically, butterflies can be vulnerable if they are small or have limiting life strategies (e.g., one brood per year or special host plant use). Furthermore, habitat loss and climate change can affect the quality of host plants and the flight times of, and the availability of nectar plants for, adult butterflies. Many butterflies can adapt, but some may not.

## You can help!



Advocate for the protection and conservation of natural areas and volunteer for local ecological restoration projects.

Consider planting host and nectar plants in your home or community gardens.





Connect with the Kootenay Native Plant Society:



www.kootenaynativeplants.ca



face book.com/Kooten ay Native Plants Society/



@kootenay\_native\_plant\_society

Funding for this brochure provided by:





Rare & Climate-Vulnerable

# Butterflies of the West Kootenay

© Kootenay Native Plant Society 2023



Julia Orangetip Anthocharis julia

Host Plants: Mustard Family



Eastern
Tailed-Blue
Cupido comyntas

Host Plants: Pea Family



Boisduval's Blue Icaricia icarioides

Host Plant: Silky lupine

Greatspangled Fritillary Argynnis cybele

Host Plants: Violets



Monarch
Danaus plexippus

Host Plant: Showy milkweed



Pine White Neophasia menapia

Host Plants: Pine Family





Common Checkered Skipper Burnsius communis

Host Plant: Mtn. hollyhock



Silver-spotted Skipper Epargyreus clarus

Host Plant: Wild licorice



Pale Swallowtail Papilio eurymedon

Host Plants: Ceanothus spp.

Western Pine Elfin Callophrys

Host Plants: Pine Family

eryphon



Variegated
Fritillary
Euptoieta claudia

Host Plants: Unknown for BC

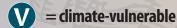


Edith's
Copper
Tharsalea editha

Host Plant: Sorrel







Photos of Monarch adult and larva provided by Valerie Huff. All others photos courtesy of Janice Arndt.



2 million seeds of 30 native plant target species collected,

12 project partners in conservation activities on 13 sites across Lower Columbia Region

400 camas bulbs and 60,000 camas seeds planted at 5 enhancement sites.

# JOIN US ON THE POLLINATION PATHWAY!

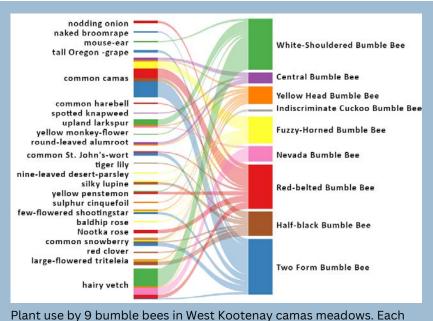
In 2021, KNPS launched an ambitious plan to build, connect and broaden habitat for native plants and pollinators. Our goal is to support these important species in our region through the impacts of climate change.

Throughout the Lower Columbia Region, the staff, volunteers and valued partners who make up the Pollination Pathway Climate Adaptation Initiative have been learning about and working to restore 13 native plant enhancement sites. And we are excited to share that over the past year we have been able to measure our positive impact!

In this year-in-review, we tell you about some of our achievements and offer a few snapshots of the exciting work underway.

# **NEW FINDINGS IN BEE BUSINESS**

Our 'Floral Relations of Native Bees in Camas Meadows' project has been opening some new vistas in bee research. Graduate student Rowan Rampton documented 99 species of flowering plants and over 200 species of bees that visit Lower Columbia camas meadows. His observations revealed that over one-third of the known bee species in British Columbia can be found in these meadows. Even more exciting, through Rowan's diligent work and the assistance of bee taxonomist Lincoln Best, this project has uncovered bee



bee had its own flower preferences, with camas being the most important. The online chart is interactive, and is available here:

https://rowanrampton.github.io/InteractiveNetworks/BombusFigure.html
Full network - best viewed on phone or tablet
https://rowanrampton.github.io/KNPSNet21-22/Cam22Net.html

species unknown to science, as well as species new to British Columbia and to Canada!

The interactive pollination networks he has created (one pictured here) provide a fascinating view into bee - flower bonds and shows us how, among a diverse meadow full of plants, bees inevitably play favourites, yet everyone wins.

Link to full interactive pollination network:



Also as part of this project, KNPS hosted an important eco-cultural event with First Nations, western trained scientists, and project representatives in Millennium Park, Castlegar, in May 2022. This event was called; '?ítxwă? (Camas) and təptəpqin (Bee): Exploring Ecological Methods and Value Systems Among Western-trained Ecologists and Indigenous Knowledge Keepers'. Participants included members of the Colville Confederated Tribes, Sinixt Confederacy, Okanagan Nation Alliance, Secwépemc Nation, and Ktunaxa Nation.

The outcome of this event was a rich and respectful conversation about approaches to bee and camas research and how best to recognize and honour Indigenous ways of knowing in this work. Our time together provided us a rare and special moment to bond over our shared connection to the land.

# PROTECTING THE FUTURE OF CAMAS

Seed collecting and planting days are the foundation of KNPS conservation and ecological restoration work. Every year, college and university students join our team in summer months and make important contributions to these efforts on the ground and, often, through innovative research projects. Their work enhances the effectiveness of KNPS restoration efforts and offers valuable data and observations to numerous other stakeholders across BC and Canada in support of ecosystem protection.

One such remarkable student-lead project is the mapping work of Selkirk College student Tannah Ernst as part of her GIS Program Thesis. She is creating a map, known as a species distribution model, for camas (Camassia quamash) in the Pacific Northwest Interior (Columbia Plateau), including the camas occurring in the Lower Columbia. Camas is an ecologically and culturally significant flower that KNPS has been working to protect since 2012.

Tannah's map illustrates existing sites of camas as well as projected distribution of future sites, taking into account how our climate is expected to change in the next two decades. Although she is still completing this work, Tannah has already been able to identify a predicted reduction of camas habitat in the Lower Columbia under a 2020-2040 mid-risk climate scenario.

Another highlight of
KNPS Camas work
was the renewed relationship
with teachers and students with
Brent Kennedy and
Mt. Sentinel
schools, located near the
Crescent Valley Camas meadow.

With support from the Ministry of Transportation and 20 volunteers, the site was cleared of encroaching shrubs and opened up for camas and other meadow plants in August 2022.

The site is now poised to become a special outdoor gathering place for local students as they learn about camas and become entrusted stewards of this meadow.

In other words, much of the camas growing along the Columbia River and parts of the lower Kootenay River could be lost in the coming decades. This research contribution by Tannah is key to understanding and planning for the survival of this plant under the impacts of climate change still to come. •



## **BRINGING BACK THE BUTTERFLIES**

Through our 'Building Climate Resilient Butterfly Habitat' project KNPS is working in Beaver Creek and Syringa provincial parks to document butterfly species and create native plant communities that attract and support butterflies.

Last year in these parks, we identified 48 butterfly species, including the blue-listed (marked of special concern) Silver-spotted Skipper and the at risk (red-listed) Edith's Copper. In the fall, restoration sites were established in each provincial park and both native plant seeds and seedlings, custom chosen based on our research findings, were planted into these sites.

An exciting part of this project is the Butterfly Habitat Interpretive Garden (BHIG) located near the day use area at Syringa Park. With the support of BC Parks, this public space now has hundreds of native plants that are important host plants for caterpillars and nectar plants for adult butterflies, especially those that are considered to be at risk and climate vulnerable. Enhancement of this interpretive site is ongoing and in early 2023 we added a universally accessible pathway and a bench; interpretive signage will be coming soon, as well. It is an exciting and rewarding part of the Pollination Pathway program that will continue to reach hundreds of park visitors annually. •

## MILKWEED FOR MONARCHS

Monarch Butterflies are a beloved butterfly famed for its long migration and close association with milkweed species. They were also recently recognized as an endangered species under the International Union for the Conservation of Nature.

While surveying the populations of showy milkweed - the Monarch's preferred food source - in the Pend d'Oreille Valley last summer, our student intern, Tiffany Muncaster, discovered the return of this beloved butterfly to the Lower Columbia. This was the first time the butterfly has been seen in our region for five years, when KNPS Program Manager Valerie Huff last found caterpillars during her annual Monarch survey. Tiffany went on to document a total of 29 Monarch caterpillars in the Pend d'Oreille and another 18 caterpillars at another showy milkweed site, Montrose Hill.

In addition, Valerie documented leaf damage from hungry young caterpillars near the Waneta dam, south of Trail. This last record is notable because all the showy milkweed occurring at this site were planted by KNPS over the last six years. Now, it appears this site is supporting an internationally endangered butterfly.

We are proud to see our efforts are making a measurable difference to supporting Monarchs right here in the Kootenays! •

# Native Plants for the Pollination Pathway

The bees and butterflies have told us which plants they need!

The KNPS research team has spent three years documenting the native plants that are most important to native bees and butterflies in low elevation West Kootenay ecosystems. These discoveries are shared in this *first-of-its-kind* list. Choosing these priority flowering herbs and shrubs will help pollinators flourish in your garden and connect your garden with wild populations. Together, we can build a more biodiverse and resilient pathway of native plants and pollinators across our landscape.

#### **NATIVE PLANTS POLLINATOR BENEFITS** yarrow (Achillea millefolium) nodding onion (Allium cernuum) spreading dogbane (Apocynum androsaemifolium) **showy milkweed** (Asclepias speciosa) common camas (Camassia quamash) western springbeauty (Claytonia lanceolata) **Sutherland's larkspur** (Delphinium sutherlandii) **showy daisy** (*Erigeron speciosus*) parsnip-flowered buckwheat (Eriogonum heracleoides) **yellow monkey-flower** (*Erythranthe guttata*) showy aster (Eurybia conspicua) brown-eyed Susan (Gaillardia aristata) **ERBS** golden-aster (Heterotheca villosa) round-leaved alumroot (Heuchera cylindrica) streambank globe-mallow (Iliamna rivularis) small-flowered fringecup (Lithophragma parviflorum) swale desert-parsley (Lomatium ambiguum) nine-leaved desert-parsley (Lomatium triternatum) **silky lupine** (Lupinus sericeus) yellow penstemon (Penstemon confertus) common yampah (Perideridia gairdneri) silverleaf phacelia (Phacelia hastata) thread-leaved phacelia (Phacelia linearis) worm-leaved stonecrop (Sedum stenopetalum) western Canada goldenrod (Solidago lepida) **smooth aster** (Symphyotrichum laeve) large-flowered triteleia (Triteleia grandiflora) kinnikinnick (Arctostaphylos uva -ursi) tall Oregon-grape (Berberis aquifolium) snowbrush (Ceanothus velutinus) HRUB **black hawthorn** (*Crataegus douglasii*) oceanspray (Holodiscus discolor) mallow ninebark (Physocarpus malvaceus)

choke cherry (Prunus virginiana)

Nootka rose (Rosa nutkana)

# Pollinator "Magnets"



These plants have been identified in our field work as attracting a wide variety and number of bees, butterflies, and other pollinators. Essential for supporting the broadest diversity of pollinators and other native plants.

#### Plants for Specialist Bees



Many bees specialize on the pollen from a single type of plant. These "specialist bees" are particularly vulnerable to extinction with the loss of their plant partner. Including plants for specialist bees in gardens and natural areas can also support a variety of other pollinators.

#### Butterfly Host Plants



Caterpillars of butterflies and moths feed on specific plants. For example, Boisduval's Blue caterpillars eat only silky lupine. By choosing these plants, you can support the rare and climate-vulnerable butterflies of the West Kootenay.

**Note:** This list is just a small selection of the native plants needed in healthy ecosystems. Aim for diversity and abundance in your plantings.

One well chosen plant can make a world of difference to a native pollinator!

© Kootenay Native Plant Society 2023



### **KNPS Connects People, Plants, and Place**

We welcome you to show your support for Native Plants by becoming a member of KNPS!

Cost is \$20 for an individual, \$35 for immediate family up to 4.

Membership is renewed annually.

Members are entitled to vote at our Annual General Meeting (members 18+) and receive benefits like early sign ups for our public events. Most of all, members have the reward of protecting and conserving native plants and pollinators that rely on them. Thank you!

visit www.kootenaynativeplants.ca/getinvolved/memberships to signup today!

#### **Warm Thanks to Our Supporters**

Our conservation work is only made possible through a generous array of funders and partners. Warm thanks to all, and especially Columbia Basin Trust whose multi-year Ecosystem Enhancement Program matching grant has provided a secure foundation for our Pollination Pathway program.

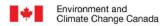






















#### Visit us online and get involved!

www.kootenaynativeplants.ca

Facebook facebook.com/KootenayNativePlantSociety/

Instagram @kootenay\_native\_plant\_society

#### **KNPS 2022 Board of Directors**

Kayla Tillapaugh, President
Caroline McChesney, Vice President
Tyson Leonard, Secretary
Lori Clyde, Treasurer
Tara Dias
Nicole Murray
Camille LeBlanc
Monica Juhas
Melanie Mercer
Venessa Langhorn
Giuseppina Barker



# POLLINATION PATHWAY, CLIMATE ADAPTATION

#### **Annual Newsletter**

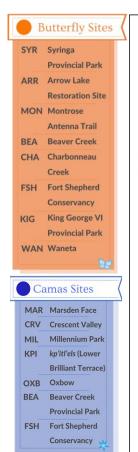
#### March 2022

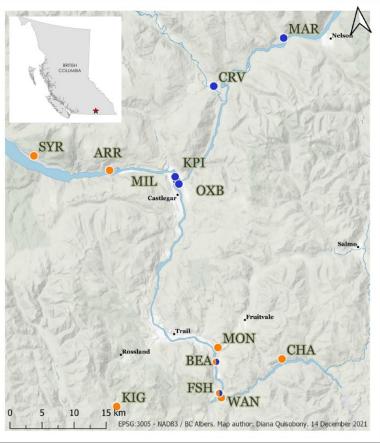
Pollination of native plants by native pollinators underpin the sustainability of ecosystems. Diverse plant-pollinator communities form the basis of the food chain for all wildlife and for people. The Pollination Pathway Climate Adaptation Initiative is working to enhance plant-pollinator communities in the Lower Columbia area of the West Kootenay, British Columbia.

This Program, with 13 sites and more than 20 partners, will build ecological resilience and connectivity within the ecosystem enhancement area.

Site-specific assessment and the incorporation of relevant climate research will guide restoration actions within three program areas:

- \* Ecosystem enhancement of meadow/grassland communities supporting common camas and bees.
- Improving host and nectar plant availability for at-risk and climate-vulnerable butterflies.
- Increasing abundance and diversity of climate-adaptive, pollinator-preferred native plants through seed collection, custom growing, and out-planting.





#### 2021 Milestones

Collected over 5,000,000 seeds

Planted over 1,000,000 seeds

Nearly 60 species

#### **Camas Plantings**

11,000 bulbs planted into beds

**2,400 bulbs** & **18,500 seeds** into 5 field sites

#### Other Plantings

300 milkweed rhizomes

1000 additional native plants



#### King George Bees

Our intern Tannah Ernst helped us document bumble bee diversity in King George VI Provincial Park.

We detected 12 species of bumble bees; Half-black Bumble Bee and Vancouver Two-form Bumble Bee were the most common. Other species of note were Indiscr. Cuckoo Bumble Bee and the listed Western Bumble Bee.

### **Abuzz about Bees**

We were joined by University of Calgary student Rowan Rampton in Year 2 of our FWCP-funded project, "Floral Relations of Native Bees in Camas Meadows." His MSc research focuses on:

- how the timing of plantpollinator interactions are affected by environmental cues at varying elevations; and,
- the impacts of phenological mismatch.

There are eight meadow sites occurring from Marsden Face to Beaver Creek Provincial Park. Over the summer 2021, Rowan documented 800 pollinator

#### **Need for Seeds**

Pollinator habitat enhancement is limited by the availability of native plant seeds that support native bees and butterflies.

In 2021, we collected more than five million seeds of 59 plant species for our Wild Seed Library. Seven people and numerous volunteers spent more than 470 hours in the field. Processing of the seed took more than 250 hours.

Two public seed collection training days were held. On one day, 15 volunteers collected half a million seeds for a pollinator meadow project at the Kootenay Gallery of Art in Castlegar. On another, we collected seeds of 10 species for use on project sites.



visits of 27 bee genera and the floral abundance and phenology of 94 plant species.

The observed diversity of plant and bee species associated with camas meadows supports their high ecological value.

# Seed Collection Manual

To support volunteer training, the Program is creating a seed collection manual with 20 carefully selected plant species for restoration activities.

The manual includes species descriptions, methods of seed collection and forecasting, and info on similar species and associated pollinators, and contains more than 120 photos and botanical illustrations for identification. Also included are protocols for reliable and ethical seed collection.

#### **Learning and Fun**

Created by our intern Diana Quisobony, Blozzom is a new plant-pollinator card game that generates exciting player interactions and promotes ecological learning. It helps us all realize our role within the pollination pathway and have fun too!



#### **Camas Meadows**



"Riparian Camas Meadows" is a three-year project funded, in part, by Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC). The project goal is to begin the ecological restoration of degraded riparian and wet meadow ecosystems with special attention to camas (Camassia quamash) communities located along the Columbia and Kootenay rivers (5 sites), as well as two upland seepage sites. These meadow systems maintain high biodiversity and connectivity and

#### **Planting Camas**

Over 11,000 camas bulbs, ranging from 3-5 years old, and lomatium and yampah seeds were planted into reconstructed camas propagation beds at the Mir Centre, Selkirk College. These beds will supply plants for restoration sites.

Our camas efforts extended to our field sites as well - planting 2,400 bulbs and 18,500 seeds with the help of many volunteers and community groups.

#### Student Help

With funding from ECO Canada and Mitacs, and with support of Selkirk Innovates and Co-op Education and Employment Services at Selkirk College, we welcomed the help of three student summer interns: Diana Quisobony (seeds), Tannah Ernst (bees), and Josh Fogal (butterflies).

The CBT Job Experience Program also allowed us to hire Terri McRitchie (Restoration Coordinator) and Jenny Wallace (Seed Coordinator). All contributed to an amazing Pollination Pathway team!

likely are, and have been, important transition communities linking aquatic and dryland ecosystems. The meadows support over 90 species of native pollinators and provide early food sources for other

wildlife. These meadows are also sacred Sinixt harvesting grounds for camas bulbs (itxwa, black camas), representing a deep heritage of plant stewardship, especially at the confluence of the Columbia and Kootenay rivers.

This work includes three main components:

- Applied research in plant composition, soils and hydrology, climate, and ecological structure, complemented with in-depth historical, cultural, and land use change investigations.
- Development and implementation of restoration prescriptions for the sites informed by previous, and ongoing, research.
- Ecocultural events and outreach activities celebrating the wonders of camas meadows in our region.

#### **Getting the Word Out**

Connecting with more than 1,000 followers in the KNPS Facebook page so far, the "Pollinator Plant of the Week" series invites people to share their photos and perspectives.

62 Page Likes 407 Post engagements 3,154 People reached

In August 2021, our student interns took over the Kokanee Creek Nature Centre, first to premiere the new card game, Blozzom, and second, to showcase local plants and pollinators and share research with park visitors.

Thanks to these groups for helping us collect and plant seeds in 2021:

- Castlegar Butterflyway Rangers
- **Rotary Sunshine**
- Twin Rivers School
- J.L. Crowe
- Selkirk College
- Many Volunteers!



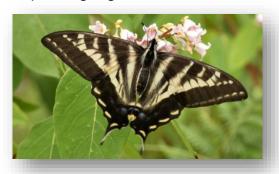
"Building Climate Resilient Butterfly Habitat" is a 3-year project funded by the BC Parks Living Lab for Climate Change and Conservation Program. A partnership among BC Parks, KNPS, and Selkirk College, we're studying regional plantbutterfly associations, with emphasis on at-risk and climate-vulnerable butterflies. and how best to establish meadow habitat at Syringa and Beaver Creek provincial parks (ref. site at Charbonneau Cr.).

In year 1, we found high plant, butterfly, and non-forest ecosystem diversity in the West Kootenay: 49 butterfly species and 160 plant species were identified and surveyed. Of the 141 nectaring observations, we found that butterflies prefer native asters, spreading dogbane, and brown-eyed Susan. Plants responded to severe heat and drought, and likely wildfire smoke, by shortening maturation periods, aborting growth, among other adaptations.

In Year 2, we'll continue our surveys and collect data on plant abundance and floral density. Data from these surveys, as well as Program climate research, will inform the restoration prescriptions within the parks.

An exciting additional part to this project is the development of an Interpretive Site at Syringa Park. Site preparation has begun, including planting of milkweed and native plant seeds. In 2022, we hope to continue with more site prep and planting and adding a pathway, signs, and a bench.

Complementing this work, our intern Josh Fogal conducted a Pale Swallowtail study noting that these butterflies peak in June. oviposit on snowbrush, and prefer spreading dogbane for nectar.



#### **Funders and Supporters**



Environment and Climate Change Canada





















Ministry of Transportation



























Proposal Submission RDCK File No. 249-2024

#### Organization SQx Danza

Registration # 813604683RR0001 983 Kelly Drive, Castlegar BC V1N 4P5

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### Project Title Tidal Wave - Year 2

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area A, RDCK Area B, RDCK Area C, RDCK Area D, RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area G, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, City of Nelson, Town of Creston, Village of Nakusp, Village of New Denver, City of Castlegar, Village of Salmo, Village of Si

AUDIENCE: We need to better our service for teenagers in schools. As youth get older, they feel less comfortable dancing in front of their peers. Therefore, while Tidal Wave is envisioned for all youth (it has better considerations for teenagers) with less movement for participants, but not less engagement to better meet the needs of older youth-because we using TikTok.

Schools in the areas above

Schools in the areas above

**Blewett** 

JVH

**Mount Sentinel** 

**Brent Kennedy** 

Yaqan Nukiy

LVR

Wildflower-Creston

Wildflower

South Nelson

Redfish

Rosemont

Salmo

Hume

Trafalger

Canvon-Lister

Erickson

**ARES** 

Crawford Bay

Nakusp

Lucerne

**Twin Rivers** 

Kinnaird

WE Graham

#### Importance to the community:

WE'RE WORKING WITH A NEW PARTNER IN SLOCAN TO HELP US BETTER SUPPORT COMMUNITY NEEDS: W.E. Graham Community Service Society is helping us

INCLUSION: By connecting social inclusion with a new urgent wider world framework (ecology, environmental sustainability, and climate change), we're maintaining the relevancy of our work, but also reaching our audiences through a new lens. A new exciting Arts Based Community Development strategy and performance will help us better reach teenagers!

SQx Danza RDCK File No. 249-2024

**Project: Tidal Wave - Year 2** 

BALANCING THEME WITH CARBON COSTS OF TOURING: As the pandemic subsides, we're challenged with how to balance our environmental sustainability accomplishments while also being sensitive to artists' mental health. We'll balancing both physical & digital formats for Tidal Wave, where environmental sustainability is part of both the theme and the action-plan for presentation.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/3/2024 Project End: 4/30/2025

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS					
Area A	Area A Area B		Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley	
\$2,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$3,000.00	
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I	
\$2,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$3,000.00	
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood	
\$ <mark>3,000.00</mark>					
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver	
	\$3,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$2,000.00	
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan				
\$2,000.00	\$2,350.00		TOTAL REDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$47,850.00	

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$47,850.00	\$165,292.00	\$165,292.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

TIDAL WAVE: Is a new dance program aiming to raise awareness about the oscillation between environmental sustainability and climate change with social inclusion.

HYPRID: The program will investigate balancing physical & digital presentations to maintain our environmental sustainability accomplishments established during COVID-but not compromising engagement in vulnerable youth.

#### From 2020-2022, we:

- -Reduced our carbon footprint by 407,018kg
- -Saved 475kg of disposable personal protective equipment through the digital presentation of our work
- -Reduced our workplace related CO2 by 338,000kg by working remotely
- -Reduced our GHG emissions by 442K by wearing uniforms and costumes made of sustainable and organic materials

SQx Danza RDCK File No. 249-2024

#### **Project: Tidal Wave - Year 2**

NEW CHALLENGE: As the pandemic subsides, we're challenged with how to continue to balance our environmental sustainability accomplishments as we incorporate more physical work. In "Tidal Wave," environmental sustainability is part of both the theme and the action-plan for presentation.

Tidal Wave's new format and theme, will help us develop sustainable growth in our organization for a post-pandemic era. Whilst participants are meaningfully impacted by:

- -Cool digital tools and a professional performance to engage with art and culture and ecology
- -Thought-provoking discussions and engagement exercises to reflect on environmental sustainability and advocacy
- -Opportunity to explore the uneven distribution of the climate change burden and how it correlates to social inclusion

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Mission: To use contemporary dance to promote kinship, collaboration, and teamwork.

#### Mandate:

#### Mandate & About:

- We further the development of dance and public engagement through performance and outreach programming.
- We provide flexible touring series for arts venues, public schools, and conservatories to bring performances and interactive programming to both large & small communities.
- We use dance to make the world a better place

DEFINING VULNERABLE: We engage with people who have been systemically underserved in Canada's history as well as those that currently experience hegemonic inequities (physical, economic, or social). In using the term "vulnerable," we are not blaming or disempowering vulnerable populations. Instead, we recognize the systemic barriers that prevent people from fully participating in society. We also note that a person's proximity to hegemonic characteristics (e.g. white, urban, cis, heterosexual, wealthy, able-bodied, and thin) affects the degree of their vulnerability.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

WE'RE WORKING WITH A NEW PARTNER IN SLOCAN TO HELP US BETTER SUPPORT COMMUNITY NEEDS: W.E. Graham Community Service Society is helping us

INCLUSION: By connecting social inclusion with a new urgent wider world framework (ecology, environmental sustainability, and climate change), we're maintaining the relevancy of our work, but also reaching our audiences through a new lens. A new exciting Arts Based Community Development strategy and performance will help us better reach teenagers!

BALANCING THEME WITH CARBON COSTS OF TOURING: As the pandemic subsides, we're challenged with how to balance our environmental sustainability accomplishments while also being sensitive to artists' mental health. We'll balancing both physical & digital formats for Tidal Wave, where environmental sustainability is part of both the theme and the action-plan for presentation.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

We thought deeply on what we want to explore next &...

- -What urgent themes haven't we addressed yet?
- -What gaps are there in our service? -How can we better our service to vulnerable Basin communities through dance?
- -How do we deepen our commitment to inclusion?
- -How can we make process-based learning simpler?

Based on the answers to the above, we devised a framework for Tidal Wave

SQx Danza RDCK File No. 249-2024

**Project: Tidal Wave - Year 2** 

Youth Presenters will work with other SQx presenters to DESIGN, DELIVER, & EVALUATE TIDAL WAVE

#### CONTEXT:

- -Develop a 3-day arts-based community development process to engage vulnerable youth with:
- 1. Dance performance by professional dancers
- 2. TikTok video development with participants
- 3. Discussions
- -Investigate different ecological frameworks like 1) How do climate related disasters more adversely affect vulnerable populations? Consequently, how do climate related disasters support or oppose inclusion? OR 2) How does water access affect inclusion?

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

At SQx, our vision is that all humans have a responsibility to protect the earth. Therefore exploring the environment is a "natural" progression for us, and it's part of our social and community responsibility to use dance and our services to reflect on wider world issues affecting communities.

COVID MADE US STRONGER: We adopted a digital presentation style very quickly for projects like AIP, which helped us be more environmentally sustainable (see attached). Now environmental sustainability impacts all our decision-making. COVID helped us to positively revaluate our dissemination strategies.

#### AIP ACHIEVEMENTS

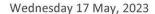
- -100% of educators felt AIP increased their students' understanding of equity, discrimination, & racism
- -92% of participants reported they could demonstrate inclusion
- -80% of educators felt AIP increased their students ability to ask for help & seek justice from adults & their peers
- -82% of participants had a positive experience in being physically active through dance
- 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True
- 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

YOUTH DESIGN, PRESENT, & EVALUATE IMPACT.

\*\*\*HIRING PREFERENCES: We have hiring preferences because it's critical to the identity of our organization, and it is how we work towards continuously improving SQx and our programming and performances to ensure our work considers the experiences of diverse audiences and participants. Our goal by ensuring diverse presenters are at the forefront of creation is to give voice and visibility to vulnerable populations. Each artist brings special knowledge and experiences that influence the social inclusivity outcome of our works.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes
- 11. In-kind sources and contributions:
- 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.





#### W.E. Graham Community Service Society Chantal Smith Executive Director

Phone: 250-355-2484

Email: coordinator@wegcss.org

PO Box 10, 1001 Harold St. Slocan, BC VOG 2C0

#### RE: SQx & WEGCSS Tidal Wave Partnership

On behalf of W.E. Graham Community Service Society (WEGCSS) we agree to partner with SQx in the development of their new program arts-based Community Development program, Tidal Wave.

Tidal Wave is a new dance performance program aiming to raise awareness about the oscillation between environmental sustainability and climate change with social inclusion.

We want to partner with SQx on this project because Tidal Wave uses creative workshops, performances, learning, teaching, and training to help alleviate rural isolation and lack of social and recreational services for Slocan Valley youth through an environmental & cultural lens.

In partnership SQx & Latséeni Daakahidi (House of Wellness and Strength) - Taku River Tlingit First Nation, and SD67 Okanagan - Skaha, WEGCSS roles and responsibilities include providing:

- On-site monitoring in the Slocan Valley during piloting
- Educator and student survey feedback
- Impact measurement feedback
- Discussion topic feedback
- Thematic feedback

Like WEGCSS, SQx is an established Slocan Valley service provider. SQx has been providing blended social-cultural programming in the Kootenays for more than decade. Therefore, as a like-minded organization we are eager to formalize a relationship between us through Tidal Wave.

Please note, however, that WEGCSS is providing services and support for Tidal Wave, but not financial support. We are a partner; not a funder. WEGCSS is not financially liable for any components of the project.

Please do not hesitate to contact me, should you require further confirmation of our support.

Chita Chantal Smith

**Executive Director** 

W.E. Graham Community Service Society



At SQx, we pride ourselves on our ability to advance 9 of the 17 United Nation's Sustainable Development Goals (SDG's) for peace & prosperity for people & the planet.

2

**ZERO** HUNGER



GOOD HEALTH & WELL-BEING



QUALITY **EDUCATION** 

4

17



**EQUALITY** 



**GENDER** 

**ECONOMIC GROWTH** 

DECENT WORK &



10 REDUCED **INEQUALITIES** 



**CLIMATE ACTIONS** 

13



STRONG INSTITUTIONS

PEACE, JUSTICE, &



**PARTNERSHIPS** FOR THE GOALS





### SQx aims to increase food security & improve nutrition in remote areas in Canada. When touring to remote communities with high food insecurity, we bring fresh produce to make healthy smoothies & snacks for students & staff.

2 ZERO HUNGER



SQx promotes physical activity & boosts the health & well-being of vulnerable youth

₹ GOOD HEALTH & WELL-BEING

### by increasing access to Arts, Culture, & Sport. In June 2023, we tracked 1,011,160 minutes of physical activity in vulnerable communities in Remote & Northern Canada.

4 QUALITY EDUCATION

SQx provides equal access to free, inclusive, & socially-responsible programming that aims to foster positive youth development & civic engagement. From 2020-2023, we presented our Active Inclusion Program (AIP) to 31,015 youth.

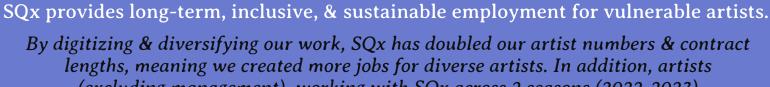
> 218/218 educators said AIP increased their students' understanding of equity, discrimination, & racism.

# 5 GENDER EQUALITY

100% of SQx's Leadership Team are women. We empower women & gender diverse people to ensure full & effective participation & equal opportunities for all.

Our works (i.e. Cecilia, Anti-Bullying Movement Program, Active Inclusion Program), aim to disrupt all forms of discrimination against women & girls across the globe.

8 DECENT WORK & ECONOMIC GROWTH



(excluding management), working with SQx across 2 seasons (2022-2023) received an average wage increase of 20%. 1 () REDUCED INEQUALITIES

SQx promotes the social inclusion of all, irrespective of age, sex, disability, race,

### ethnicity, origin, religion, or economic or other status. We ensure that diverse artists are at the forefront of creation & development to give voice & visibility to vulnerable populations. Each artist brings special knowledge & experiences

to increase the social inclusivity outcomes of our works. 13 CLIMATE ACTIONS

Climate actions are at the heart of SQx. We're committed to ending the climate crisis through the development of hybrid program & performance architectures, responsible consumption & production patterns, & the creation of

works that raise awareness about climate change & its impacts. From November 2020 - June 2023, we reduced our carbon footprint by 479,557 kg.

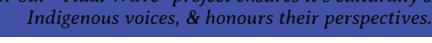
# 6 PEACE, JUSTICE, & STRONG INSTITUTIONS SQx fosters peaceful & inclusive communities through socially-responsible

performance & performance programming, & aims to provide justice for all. 232/237 educators said our Active Inclusion Program increased their students' knowledge &

ability to show citizenship, selfless gestures, & kindness to encourage belonging within Canada.

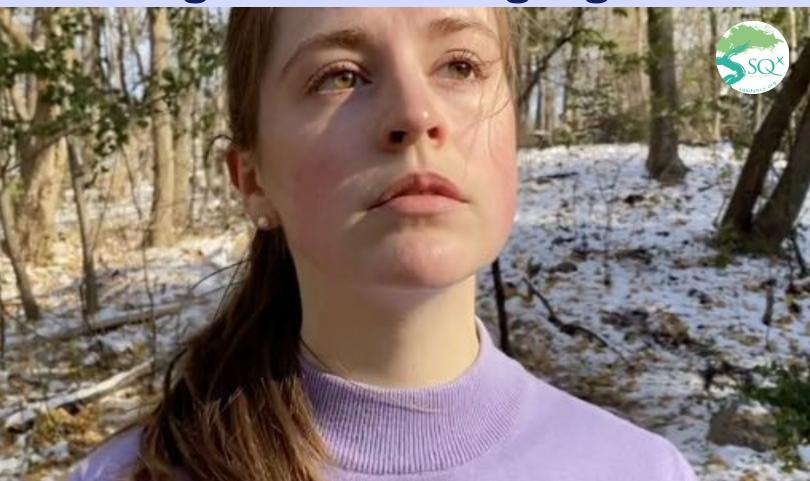
We have strong global partnerships for the sustainable development & growth of SQx. Partnering with CIRCE - Experiemntal Platform for Dance & Theatre in Tbilisi, Georgia for our "Cecilia" double-bill amplified arts engagement in vulnerable populations, fostering international social change. Additionally, collaborating with Taku River Tlingit First Nation for our "Tidal Wave" project ensures it's culturally safe, respects





Jumpstart Rondénart

# **Organizational Highlights**



Our mission is to use contemporary dance to promote kinship, collaboration, and teamwork. We further the development of dance and public engagement through performance and outreach programming. We provide flexible touring series for arts venues, public schools, and conservatories to bring performances and interactive programming to both large and small communities. We use dance to make the world a better place.

# Fiscal Responsibility

SQx has 9 years of audited financial statements to ensure we maintain the highest standard of trust with those most affected by our organization's actions (formally known as stakeholders). Additionally, only 5.5% of our annual revenues goes to office and administration. We use dance to make the world a better place, and revenues are genuinely felt in vulnerable communities (rather than an office).

# Fair Wages & Sustainable Employment

SQx employees are paid in accordance with the fee and rate standards set by Canadian Alliance of Dance Artists (CADA) Professional Standards. In fact, artists (excluding management) working with SQx across 2 seasons (from 2022-2023) received an average wage increase of 20%.

100% of SQx artists believe that their job with SQx is sustainable. We continue to sustainably improve the wellbeing of emerging and professional artists across Canada through stable, long-term, and full-time employment.

# **Positive & Healthy Work Culture**

We believe in a culture of respect, inclusion, collaboration, and trust. We prioritize the health and well-being of our employees by leading regular check-ins, and facilitating open communication and collaboration.

100% of SQx artists believe that SQx provides a safe work environment that supports artists mental health. We provide various employee wellness programs, including monthly team lunches and weekly yoga classes to boost team morale and promote physical, emotional, and mental prosperity.

# A Great Place to Work

100% of SQx artists feel their work at SQx is meaningful and creates transformative meaningful change both for employees and recipients of SQx's work.

of SQx artists feel SQx's response to COVID (including pandemic and post pandemic response) positively impacted their career and experience as an employee.

of SQx artists feel they have accomplished a career goal in the last 6 months.

of SQx artists believe SQx is dedicated to diversity and inclusiveness and they 100% consistently make efforts to ensure everyone at work feels respected, supported, and included.

100% of SQx artists think SQx is successful at accommodating diverse work styles.

"I'm really proud to work for an organization that is seeking to make the world a better place. It's also evident that management cares about the well-being of their employees and are working hard to make positive changes for the health and well-being of us artists."

"SQx is an inclusive and caring environment. Everyone is here to lend a helping had to fellow coworkers AND to any student teacher or school that needs it. You can see how much everyone at SQx is willing to put themselves on the line to support people in need."

"SQx strives to find connection between their work and the community (beyond that of the

contemporary dance community). In my opinion, SQx creates meaningful change within the contemporary dance community and the broader community."

"What stands out to me about working with SQx is being able to work with women who are so wellrounded and truly intelligent. We're not only dancing, but we're all actively participating in

important discussions and are quickly learning new skills to contribute to the organization in various ways. I work with people who are brave, resilient, and creative -and that, is very inspiring and makes me incredibly happy!"

Canada









# **ACTIVE INCLUSION PROGRAM (AIP)**

AIP is an interactive performance program that uses dance to disrupt discrimination, intolerance, racism, and hate.

Participant Demographics



21% 15% 14% Indigenous Official Language Minority **Newcomers** 

From September 2020 to June 2023, we presented AIP to

31,015 YOUTH



# MISSION & IMPACT

AIP empowers youth to recognize Canada's diversity as a source of strength, and encourages youth to show citizenship, selfless gestures, and kindness to increase belonging within their communities for the full and meaningful participation of all. AIP also brings together Indigenous and non-Indigenous youth to share and learn about reconciliation and decolonization in Canada.

of educators (Grade 3 and above) feel AIP increased their students' understanding of equity, discrimination, and racism.

of educators feel AIP increased their students' knowledge and ability to work collaboratively and as a team.

of educators feel AIP inspired their students to become more physically active and express a positive attitude towards being physically active.

of educators feel AIP inspired their students to become positive role models and leaders within their community, family, and school.



Their abilities to make connections with the students are incredible!" Arts Education Director, WP Bate, Saskatoon, SK

"Thank you so much for everything that you've done for our classroom and community. You had 100% participation the entire time and my students were so excited to dance with you every morning. This program is incredible. I'm a huge fan of your mission. Kukwstsétsemc!"

Educator, Sk'elep School of Excellence, Kamloops, BC "A program that reaches the body, heart, and head, and has an impact."

"AIP was amazing! I enjoyed myself so much! [....] I made so many memories and connections about the history about Canada. [...] The only thing that I wish is that the AIP dance was longer.'

Educator, École South Pointe School, Winnipeg, MB

Canadä



BRITISH COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE







Columbia TUST



BCTC

The Hambur Foundation

4

Student, Osoyoos Elementary, Osoyoos, BC







#### Organization Central Kootenay Invasive Species Society

Registration # BC Society Number S-48744 Suite 19-622 Front Street, Nelson British Columbia V1L 4B7

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### **Project Title** Community Pulling Together

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area C, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area J, City of Castlegar Coordination of the project will occur through the CKISS offices. The pulling events will occur at five sites as follows:

- -Norns Confluence site, Robson, Area J
- -Kootenay Gallery site, City of Castlegar
- -Creston Valley Wildlife Area, Area C
- -Snk'mip Sanctuary in Hills, Area H
- -Pulpit Rock trail, Area F

#### Importance to the community:

This project involves a variety of community members from youth and school groups, to local residents and diverse organizations. This is an engaging and accessible program that benefits not only the environment, but encourages outdoor learning and knowledge building. Community groups are keen to take care of their beloved spaces and need the support and knowledge to do so. The entire community benefits when the youth are educated and involved.

"The trips allow our youth to become environmental stewards through invasive species management and restoration activities within our community. CKISS provides our group with hands-on restoration experiences by assisting with invasive species removal, site inventory, and plant ID. This type of placed based education helps youth feel they are giving back by learning to take care of the world by understanding and connecting them to where they live". Deidre Pierce, Robson Scouts and Venturers

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/17/2024 Project End: 11/30/2024

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
		\$1,509.00		
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
\$1,509.00		\$1,509.00		
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>1,509.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$1,509.00			
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDi FUNDING	\$7,545.00

 <u> </u>	
	REQUESTED FOR
	THIS PROJECT

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$7,545.00	\$24,407.00	\$24,407.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

The Community Pulling Together program engages local residents under three objectives; direct action to control invasive species, bringing the issue of invasive species to the attention of the community and encouraging volunteers to become local stewards of the natural assets in their communities. CKISS will run six events based on partners requests.

In a Community Pulling Together event, a group is organized to mechanically remove an invasive plant infestation in their community. Participants gain hands-on experience and knowledge on invasive plant control. Stewardship groups that successfully complete a weed pull event receive a 250 honorarium (with the exception of school groups). The events last from two to three hours with anywhere between 10-30 volunteers and CKISS provides supplies (shovels, bags and weed disposal).

Groups love to roll up their sleeves and get involved in a project with tangible results. People can see that they can make a difference in only a few hours and have a sense of pride with their accomplishments. Volunteers get to learn hands-on the impact of invasive plants on an ecosystem and learn removal techniques. These events are highly regarded and a fun way to develop environmental ambassadors.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Mission: To protect ecosystems and communities by preventing and reducing the harmful impacts of invasive species.

An invasive species is a species that is not native to a specific location, and that has a tendency to spread to a degree that causes damage to the environment, human economy or human health.

Vision: Ecosystems, communities and the regional economy are healthier because the harmful impacts from the spread of invasive species have been reduced. Central Kootenay Invasive Species Society (CKISS) educates, works with, and calls to action area residents, visitors, and a diverse range of communities and organizations.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This project involves a variety of community members from youth and school groups, to local residents and diverse organizations. This is an engaging and accessible program that benefits not only the environment, but encourages outdoor learning and knowledge building. Community groups are keen to take care of their beloved spaces and need the support and knowledge to do so. The entire community benefits when the youth are educated and involved.

"The trips allow our youth to become environmental stewards through invasive species management and restoration activities within our community. CKISS provides our group with hands-on restoration experiences by assisting with invasive species removal, site inventory, and plant ID. This type of placed based education helps youth feel they are giving back by learning to take care of the world by understanding and connecting them to where they live". Deidre Pierce, Robson Scouts and Venturers

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

### Central Kootenay Invasive Species Society Project: Community Pulling Together

RDCK File No. 252-2024

Invasive species affect the economic and environmental potential and health of our communities. Tourism, agriculture, energy infrastructure and property values are all vulnerable to the impacts of invasive species. Invasive species have a significant impact on ecosystem health, and the International Union for the Conservation of Nature considers them one of the greatest threats to biodiversity globally.

CKISS has conducted inventory and monitoring of invasive plants in the region since 2005. A database of suitable sites for the Community Pulling Together program and requests from community groups is maintained. A prioritized list of invasive plants for the region is produced annually through a consultative process with regional land managers.

CKISS seeks to continue this program on existing sites to increase efficacy of treatment through continuity and to capitalize on the enthusiasm of volunteers in new areas. Primary invasive species targeted include scotch broom, Himalayan blackberry, yellow flag iris and knapweed.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

CKISS has a mission to protect ecosystems and communities by preventing and reducing the harmful impacts of invasive species. Prevention is the most effective invasive species management, and education and outreach are key to this goal. CKISS strives to build capacity within local communities by engaging residents and youth through education and outreach and inspiring communities to take action. To support this goal CKISS has a dedicated Education Program Coordinator, who has organized Community Pulling Together events for the past 9 years. The Education Program Coordinator has developed an extensive outreach and social media presence and can effectively recruit volunteers and share the stories of success with the wider community.

CKISS also has an extensive terrestrial operations program that manages inventory, monitoring and control of invasive species in the region. Through this program, suitable sites are established and monitored on an ongoing basis.

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The Central Kootenay Invasive Species Society (CKISS) will be coordinating the project. Volunteers including the following will be participating in the pulling events:

- -Okanagan Nation Alliance and Robson Scouts, Norns Confluence site, Robson, Area J
- -West Kootenay Naturalists, Kootenay Gallery Site, City of Castlegar
- -Lucerne Elementary School or New Denver Dragon Boat Team Snk'mip Sanctuary, Area H,
- -Options for Sexual Health Clinic, at the Creston Wildlife Management Area, Area C
- -Nelson Run Club, Kootenay Mountain Club and Jazmine Lowther Professional trail runner, Pulpit Rock trail, Area F
- 8. Minors will be working on this project: Yes
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

CKISS is providing all the planting equipment in-kind. CKISS has an extensive media platform which is being provided for advertising and recruitment of volunteers. CKISS has also developed extensive outreach material which is being provided at cost.

Volunteers will be providing labour in-kind valued at \$9,000.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.

Central Kootenay Invasive Species Society Project: Community Pulling Together

**RDCK File No. 252-2024** 



819 Houston Street, Nelson BC, V1L 5J3

NelsonRunningClub@gmail.com

www.facebook.com/NELSONRUNNINGCLUB

Regional District of Central Kootenay

February 15, 2024 Re: CKISS Application

#### To Whom It May Concern,

I am writing to express my strong support for the Central Kootenay Invasive Species Society's (CKISS) application to the Columbia Basin Trust Resident Directed Grant (ReDi Grants). As a member of the Nelson Run Club and an avid outdoor enthusiast in the Nelson area, I have had the pleasure of exploring the beautiful trails, including the Pulpit Rock trail. It is a beloved trail for hikers, runners, cyclists, and outdoor enthusiasts alike. Therefore, I am excited to hear about CKISS's initiative to organize a Community Weed Pull event at Pulpit Rock.

Teaming up with the Nelson Run Club and Jazmine Lowther, Nelson's 2023 Sport Ambassador, for this event is a fantastic idea. By mobilizing volunteers to remove invasive plants along the trail, we can contribute to improving ecosystem health and preserving one of the most popular trails in Nelson.

The presence of invasive plant species along the Pulpit Rock trail poses a threat to the local ecosystem and recreational activities. By participating in the Community Weed Pull event, we can take proactive steps to prevent the spread of invasive plants and protect our cherished trails.

I am eager to join fellow community members for two hours of rewarding weed pulling, snipping, digging, and bagging. It's an opportunity to give back to the trails we use and love, while also enjoying a fun and fulfilling outdoor activity with friends.

Considering the impactful work undertaken by CKISS and the vital nature of their initiatives, the Nelson Run Club wholeheartedly supports CKISS in securing funding through the ReDi Grants. For any queries regarding the Nelson Run Club's involvement and backing, feel free to reach out to me without hesitation.

Stephen Harris

Manager, Nelson Running Club



Regional District of Central Kootenay February 15, 2024

**Re: CKISS Application** 

To Whom It May Concern,

I am writing to express my strong support for the Central Kootenay Invasive Species Society's (CKISS) application to the Columbia Basin Trust Resident Directed Grant (ReDi Grants).

As the Restoration Lead for the Okanagan Nation Alliance (ONA), I am actively engaged in ecosystem health improvement projects across various sites in the Columbia Region, including the Norns Confluence site.

Norns Confluence is a riparian ecosystem greatly impacted by altered water cycles, erosion, development, human recreation, and the encroachment of invasive species. This site is crucial as Norns Creek serves as a spawning tributary of the Columbia River, acting as a vital wildlife corridor within an urban setting. The mature cottonwood forest at Norns Confluence provides essential foraging, roosting, and nesting habitat for numerous species, including eagles, red-tailed hawks, pileated woodpeckers, flickers, and more.

Despite our efforts focusing on revegetation, wildlife tree protection, and invasive plant management, Norns Confluence still faces challenges from invasive plants such as Himalayan blackberry, spotted knapweed, and orange hawkweed, which threaten native biodiversity.

The Norns Confluence site presents a valuable opportunity to raise awareness about the importance of preserving critical ecosystems within our community. The ONA Columbia Natural Resource team is eager to collaborate with CKISS in Robson to engage local residents in a Community Weed Pull event. These events empower residents by providing authentic opportunities for direct action on environmental issues and educate them about ecological concepts and the importance of protecting biodiversity.

Given the significance of CKISS's work and the importance of their initiatives, the ONA fully endorses CKISS in receiving funding from the ReDi Grants. If you have any inquiries regarding ONA's participation and support, please do not hesitate to contact me.

limləmt | Thank You

Alysia Dobie
Alysia Dobie, BSc, Forest Technician
Restoration Lead, Okanagan Nation Alliance
adobie@syilx.org



#### TO KNOW NATURE AND KEEP IT WORTH KNOWING

#### The West Kootenay Naturalists Association

Regional District of Central Kootenay

February 17, 2024

Re: CKISS Application

To Whom It May Concern:

Please accept this letter of support for the Central Kootenay Invasive Species Society's (CKISS) application to the Columbia Basin Trust Resident Directed Grant (ReDi Grants).

The West Kootenay Naturalists Association (WKNA) is enthusiastic about the opportunity to work together with CKISS in their efforts to enhance our natural environment. These events not only allow us to contribute to invasive species management and restoration efforts in our community, but also provide invaluable hands-on experiences in environmental stewardship. CKISS guidance in invasive species removal, site inventory, and plant identification would be instrumental in enhancing our understanding of local ecosystems and fostering a sense of responsibility towards our environment.

The WKNA wholeheartedly endorses CKISS in receiving funding from the ReDi Grants. We believe that CKISS initiatives align closely with our mission to promote environmental conservation and sustainability, and we are confident in CKISS's ability to effectively utilize the grant funds to further their impactful work in invasive species management.

Thank you for considering CKISS's application, and we look forward to having a role with them in their environmental stewardship endeavors.

Sincerely

Paula Neilson President, WKNA

https://wknats.weebly.com/

Regional District of Central Kootenay February 15, 2024

#### **Re: CKISS Application**

To Whom It May Concern,

I am reaching out to express my enthusiastic support for the Central Kootenay Invasive Species Society's (CKISS) application to the Columbia Basin Trust Resident Directed Grant (ReDi Grants).

In my role as Nelson's 2023 Sport Ambassador, professional trail runner and an avid outdoor enthusiast, I have had the privilege of exploring the beautiful trails in the Nelson area, including the iconic Pulpit Rock trail. This trail holds a special place in the hearts of hikers, runners, cyclists, and outdoor enthusiasts alike.

I am thrilled to learn about CKISS's initiative to organize a Community Pulling Together event at Pulpit Rock and am fully on board with this endeavor. Collaborating with the Nelson Run Club for this event is an excellent idea. By rallying volunteers to remove invasive plants along the trail, we can play a significant role in enhancing ecosystem health and safeguarding one of Nelson's most cherished trails.

The presence of invasive plant species along the Pulpit Rock trail poses a serious threat to the local ecosystem and recreational activities. Participating in the Community Pulling Together event allows us to proactively address this issue and protect our beloved trails for future generations.

I am eager to contribute to CKISS's efforts by utilizing my trail running network to promote the event and recruit volunteers. Count me in to assist in recruiting volunteers for the rewarding tasks of invasive plant pulling, snipping, digging, and bagging. I firmly believe in the importance of this event and its potential to make a positive impact on our community and environment.

Considering the significant work undertaken by CKISS and the crucial nature of their initiatives, I wholeheartedly endorse CKISS in securing funding through the ReDi Grants. Should you have any questions regarding my involvement or support, please do not hesitate to reach out to me.

Warm Regards,

Jazmine Lowther

jazminelowther@gmail.com







#### Organization Blueberry Creek Community School Council

Registration # 886243831RP0001 200 Centre Ave, Castlegar BC V1N 3B9

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### Project Title TGIF Friday Night Youth Program.

#### Project will be located in: City of Castlegar

The program takes place at the Blueberry Creek Community School Hub, and utilizes the community Kitchen, the Gym and the multipurpose room.

#### Importance to the community:

TGIF is extremely important to the children and families in the community. This youth program has been a longstanding pillar of community development, connection and inclusiveness in the community.

The children attending benifit from the social, emotional safety and connection. Their parents and care providers also feel the community connection as they interact with neighbors and friends at drop off and pick up.

The drop in, barrier free nature of the program means that families can utilize the program when it benefits them. It alleviates some of the social and financial pressure many parents find themselves under to provide inclusive activities for their children.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 9/20/2024 Project End: 6/20/2025

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
				\$300.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>1,000.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$3,500.00			
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDi FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$4,800.00

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	<b>Total from Other Sources</b>	Total Project Cash Budget
\$4,800.00	\$16,864.00	\$16,864.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

In September 2024 BCCS will facilitate the 27th consecutive year of the extremely successful and much loved TGIF Friday night youth program.

The program is an opportunity for school aged children and youth from Blueberry, Castlegar and much of the surrounding area to socialize and recreate in a safe, nurturing and inclusive environment. Program attendances have rebounded since pandemic restrictions were lifted, and with the addition of a nutritional meal, the average attendance on Friday night is now ~ 50 children. The program which runs Friday nights from Sept -June is staffed by 5 exceptional young people, 2 in the childcare field and 3 college student positions. The staff cook and serve a nutritional meal to the children and then they can choose their preferred activity. Options include a movie with a concession in the multipurpose room, craft and games in the kitchen and recreational games and sports in the gym, or all of the above. All of the activities are supervised and fun, and the children and youth build strong, trust relationships with the staff and their peers. The program is free to attend and BCCS is committed to an inclusive, barrier free environment.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Blueberry Creek Community School Council seeks to provide educational, social, cultural and recreational opportunities as a means of building and celebrating community.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

TGIF is extremely important to the children and families in the community. This youth program has been a longstanding pillar of community development, connection and inclusiveness in the community. The children attending benifit from the social, emotional safety and connection. Their parents and care providers also feel the community connection as they interact with neighbors and friends at drop off and pick up. The drop in, barrier free nature of the program means that families can utilize the program when it benefits them. It alleviates some of the social and financial pressure many parents find themselves under to provide inclusive activities for their children.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The youth program supports the social and emotional wellbeing of the children and youth who attend as well as providing their families with the comfort and security of having a safe barrier free environment for their children to socialize and build relationships and connections in their community. Positive social connections help ensure healthy development in children, reducing depression, anxiety and social isolation and are good for their mental and physical health. In 2022, one of the TGIF evenings included a "pizza party" and staff noticed the positive effects of the children eating together and that some children appeared hungry. This led to the decision to add additional time to the program in 2023 and to serve a nutritional meal every Friday night. This has proven extremely positive with the children and the parental feedback is extremely positive.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

BCCS society feels privileged to have the opportunity and capacity to host this valued community youth program at the BCCS Hub. The program is an example of the societies commitment to serving the children, youth and families in our community.

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

# Blueberry Creek Community School Council Project: TGIF Friday Night Youth Program.

**RDCK File No. 260-2024** 

BCCS staff facilitate the program. On Friday nights there are 5 staff onsite, two are childcare providers and there are three Selkirk College students with lots of experience working with children in inclusive sport and recreational settings.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes
- 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

BCCS has had food hamper donations from Kalesnikoff Lumber and other community members.

12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.

#### **Parent Testimonials from 2023**

Blueberry Creek Community school has been an integral part of our children's early years. The programs run by the school fill a need in the community.

My son has recently started attending the TGIF Friday movie night and has had a very positive experience. He is on the autism spectrum and has a mild intellectual disability, he loves being social but has a hard time figuring out how to bond/play with other kids. The TGIF program has created a great setting for him to share in some collective joy with his peers while feeling some independence, and it's just plain fun!

Our twin daughters both benefit from attending preschool and daycare as well as strong start at the school. And I look forward to the day they'll be able to go to the TGIF movie with their brother

Sincerely,
Anna Cristofoli
250-304-4813
annamccullaghrmt@gmail.com

My son Maverick has been attending Blueberry for almost 3 years now. Finding a center that would accommodate my child and his autism diagnosis was challenging. Blueberry made it so easy for him. As a parent you want to feel confident your child is being supported and safe and blueberry has done just that. Maverick has attended the daycare program, the preschool program and now the after school program. Without Blueberry's support and programs, there's no way I would have been able to keep my full time employment. The staff are very supportive and always there to help. I feel confident knowing I am leaving him in an environment where he is included and supported.

Maverick recently attended the TGIF program for the first time. He had a blast! It's reassuring to know there is somewhere he can go to socialize and feel included with other children his age.

I can't say enough good things about Blueberry and their programs. Their programs have been so beneficial throughout the years with my child's development. He feels included and safe every time he is there. I am not sure where we would be without them.

Samantha Thor-Larsen













#### Organization Nelson Civic Theatre Society

Registration # 811788702 RR 0001 719 Vernon Street, Suite 103, Nelson British Columbia V1L 4G3

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### **Project Title** Supporting the Kootenay Screen-Based Industry

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area A, RDCK Area B, RDCK Area C, RDCK Area D, RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area G, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, RDCK Area KÂ, City of Nelson, Town of Creston, Village of Nakusp, Village of New Denver, City of Castlegar, Village of Salmo

The KSBI Regional Program Manager is based in Nelson (and the Film Commissioner is in Winlaw), but the reach of the program spans the region (as far as Elkford and Sparwood in the east, to Edgewood and Burton in the west, to the Rossland and Montrose in the south. and as far as Radium Hot Springs and Edgewater to the north). With online interactions on the Facebook group, at meetups, and in events and workshops available to KSBI workers from all across the region, the program connects the widespread rural communities of the Columbia Basin.

#### Importance to the community:

The KSBI is a critical component that correlates to the KRFC. The Regional Program Manager is responsible for building and stewarding the local and regional network of more than 550 KSBI workers, and bridging the local industry with commercial film projects that are beginning to materialize across the East and Central Kootenay through the work of the KRFC. This role and program is a critical component of the development that is happening to bring these projects to the region and have local people and businesses benefit from them. Without it, we risk losing access to many future work opportunities on film projects.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/31/2024 Project End: 6/30/2025

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area A Area B Area C		Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>500.00</mark>	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
\$500.00	\$3,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$500.00
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
\$500.00	\$500.00		TOTAL ReDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$20,000.00

**Project: Supporting the Kootenay Screen-Based Industry** 

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$20,000.00	\$26,700.00	\$26,700.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

This project will support the Kootenay Screen-Based Industry (KSBI) Program for the 2024-25 year, supporting the key roles of Screen-Based Industry Program Manager and Events and Communications Coordinator and the costs associated with hosting meetups of Screen-Based Industry Workers in Columbia Basin communities within the RDCK. The Program Manager is also growing into an integral part of the regional management of the Kootenay Regional Film Commission.

The ReDi Program (and as CIP) has supported the KSBI program in a number of ways in the past, including start-up consulting to begin this economic stimulation program, the development of kootenayfilm.com, and support for the Kootenay Regional Film Commission (KRFC).

KSBI programming is free of charge, age-inclusive, and open to the public. It has no earned income streams. Since its inception, this program has needed minimal support because a BC Rural Dividend grant supported it. Our expectation has long been that NCTS would be able to support this role through earned income from three theatres once our renovation was complete. As this renovation has been delayed, that funding stream is not yet available to us, so we will need funding to continue this important regional economic development program in the coming year. Once the renovation is complete, the plan is for NCTS to be able to support this program on earned revenues.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Organization Mandate As a registered Canadian charity, Nelson Civic Theatre Society's (NCTS) mandate is to provide a public amenity by operating and maintaining a theatre as a multi-use facility for film screenings and for other artistic,

educational and community-building programs and events for the benefit of

the general public; be a home and presenter of lectures, workshops, courses and seminars on topics related to film or utilizing digital media for a diverse range of audiences; and protect, preserve and improve Nelson's historic Civic Theatre.

We fulfill our mission through:

Programming a wide range of cinematic presentations that respond to community interests.

Protecting, preserving and improving The Civic Theatre as a venue for cinematic and live cultural experiences, and for other educational and community-building programs and events.

Supporting local film, digital media and their creators, and encouraging the study and appreciation of film as an art and as a medium for information and education.

Working with community partners and local screen-based media artists toward building an information and communications technology hub that provides our rural community the means of engaging with and participating in a global community.

Engaging with other organizations, institutions and individuals to create synergy and grow community capacity. Continuing to invest in the future of our community and, in particular, its youth.

#### **Our Values**

Our programming reflects our community's diversity and culture.

We provide a fulfilling and respectful working environment for our staff and volunteers.

#### **Project: Supporting the Kootenay Screen-Based Industry**

Community input, dialogue and volunteerism are essential to our operation.

We strive to be innovative and entrepreneurial, a catalyst to local thought leaders as they contribute positively to the digital world.

**RDCK File No. 262-2024** 

We foster a spirit of collaboration and endeavour to complement the goals and programs of other community groups and organizations.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

The KSBI is a critical component that correlates to the KRFC. The Regional Program Manager is responsible for building and stewarding the local and regional network of more than 550 KSBI workers, and bridging the local industry with commercial film projects that are beginning to materialize across the East and Central Kootenay through the work of the KRFC. This role and program is a critical component of the development that is happening to bring these projects to the region and have local people and businesses benefit from them. Without it, we risk losing access to many future work opportunities on film projects.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The KSBI program addresses the economic and networking barriers that workers face living in a rural community. The program began in 2016 as a response to feedback from industry workers that cultural infrastructure and opportunities for professional development were lacking in our region. Since its inception, the program's goals have been identified through ongoing regular engagement with members through meetups, panel discussions and surveys. Goals are reviewed and renewed on an ongoing basis to ensure responsiveness to local needs and economic realities. This project will support continued support and outreach for workers through management of an active Facebook group (currently 554 members), professional development opportunities (mentorships and workshops), and significant support to the economic goals of the KRFC.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Since 2017, NCTS has been committed to developing the KSBI and we have built a strong network. Our very active KSBI Facebook group connects more than 550 people, updating members on industry activities, including monthly meetups. The role we have played in developing and securing the KRFC is substantial. We want to continue building momentum for Kootenay-based film projects, including major ones with significant economic impacts. Results of this program have included festival events for youth, emerging and established Kootenay filmmakers, a wide array of professional development events and workshops, mentorships of women in film, strategic project leadership resulting in the development of the film gear rental program, kootenayfilm.com and the Kootenay Regional Film Commission, the majority of which has had a reach spanning the entire region. We look forward to KSBI programs supporting the STOODIS Indigenous Film festival this year. We are the right organization to continue this work.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

NCTS is the home of the KSBI and co-founder of the KRFC, in partnership with the Kootenay Rockies Tourism Association in Kimberley, BC. The KSBI Regional Program Manager will lead this project, working closely with the Events and Communications Coordinator and the Regional Film Commission. Depending on meetups, events, workshops, and mentorship plans, a number of other SBI professionals may be contracted to play paid and volunteer roles in executing programs.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes
- 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

**RDCK File No. 262-2024** 

**Project: Supporting the Kootenay Screen-Based Industry** 

Some meetups will be hosted inkind by local/regional businesses. NCTS offers considerable overhead to this project in the form of office space, supplies, printing, and bookkeeping, as well as hosting screening events.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.

#### Words of Support for the Kootenay Screen-Based Industry (KSBI)

I've been an independent filmmaker for the past 8 years and there have certainly been challenges and barriers I have experienced along the way being a woman. It seems like most film crews are dominated by males and not always open to have women join their team. In some situations, my safety and well-being was threatened and I certainly hoped I could have learned from other female mentors. After talking to some of my peers, I have realized it is a common experience for women in the industry. Having worked in the adventure and sport filmmaking industry, it is heavily male-dominated. I've witnessed that men tend to hire other men, and favour men on-set. Some of my most valuable experiences as a filmmaker have been working with other inspirational female creatives. Women understand each other and uplift each other.

I am impressed by all that The Civic Theatre is doing to keep film alive and support artists...I think they are doing amazing work and wholeheartedly support their creative vision to continue supporting local screen-based industry workers and artists, especially those that are women. This was a valuable mentorship experience for me and it is so clear that mentorship is such an impactful learning experience, helping those emerging learn from the more experienced. The need for these learning experiences and opportunities to connect with other females in the field are more prominent than ever.

It is great to see such a local initiative take strides to provide these types of learning opportunities, especially for underrepresented females in the industry.

~ Agathe Bernard, www.agathebernardphotography.com, www.carvinglandscapes.ca, www.agathebernard.com

Kootenay Rockies Tourism...is in full support of economic development opportunities in our region, and recognize that The Civic Theatre's goal to cultivate a strong screen-based industry closely aligns with our existing work in Destination Development, Media Relations and marketing the region on behalf of our stakeholders.

NCTS has already demonstrated outstanding drive, purpose, commitment and cultural leadership in our region with this project...We have continued conversations and see real opportunities for the emergence of a strong film region in interior BC with continued support. Their vision to develop this sector further is innovative and holds very promising potential to benefit the quality of all residents throughout the Kootenay region. We believe this project has a strong potential to become an economic asset to our region through increasing creative collaboration between the media arts and tourism sectors. Please consider this proposal as it is an exciting stepping stone to great opportunities for the film and tourism economy to flourish. ~Kathy Cooper, CEO, Kootenay Rockies Tourism

Our 2016 Nelson Innovation Centre Feasibility Study recommended that the NIC explore a strategic alliance with The Civic Theatre because of the work that they were already undertaking

to identify and support the local screen-based industry (SBI)...We believe that the KSBI program supports local business interests and that it will be a great economic benefit to the community through their work in conducting industry research and development. This work is pertinent at a time where the potential for economic development in our region is ripe and the more we can support initiatives like this, the more benefit our community gains, culturally and economically. ~Andrea Wilkey, Executive Director, Community Futures Central Kootenay

NCTS has given digital artists and filmmakers like me huge incentives and resources to continue growing here, in the Kootenays. They have given me and my peers opportunities to share information and connect with people in our work-spheres. As an independent filmmaker in Nelson, it has been a game-changer to meet people who are experts in their field, as well as motivated creatives who want to collaborate and support each other. There is a healthy brew of talented independent filmmakers working in the region, and we would benefit, and greatly appreciate, mentorship from these experienced professionals.

~Jonathan Robinson, Director, FMRL Productions

Having worked as a freelance filmmaker for the past few years in this community has shown me the importance of mentorship in any occupation...Having access to education and information taught by experts in their field is an invaluable resource. The workshops and mentorship opportunities that The Civic would provide would be amazingly useful to any aspiring filmmakers is in the area, and also provide an opportunity for professionals to connect with future colleagues.

The KSBI meetups have played a large part in connecting the filmmaking community in the Kootenay Columbia region. I'm hopeful that the expansion of this program will help ignite the fire of the filmmaking community that exists in this area. There's so much local talent here, and with the help of KSBI we can bring that together to create something truly special. ~Tucker Anderson, Freelance Filmmaker, Tucker K Anderson Films

I am writing to express my support for the Civic Theatre's proposal for their Kootenay Screen-Based Industry Momentum Masterclass Workshop Series. In their last series, I enrolled in a Masterclass on lighting and sound, taught by an industry professional with many years of experience. Besides learning technical skills I made some really great connections which led directly to me finding work.

Living in a rural area has huge challenges for anyone wanting to work in the screen based industry, one of them being a lack of resources to further careers. Another Masterclass series here would be a great benefit to the filmmaking community and would help me grow my skills and make more connections in the industry.

~Carlo Alcos



#### **Assessment Department Location Mailing Address**

PO Box 5350 Station Terminal Vancouver BC V6B 5L5

6951 Westminster Highway Richmond BC V7C 1C6 www.worksafebc.com

#### Clearance Section

Telephone 604 244 6380 Toll Free within Canada 1 888 922 2768 Fax 604 244 6390

Nelson Civic Theatre Society 719 Vernon Street Suite 103 NELSON, BC V1L 4G3

February 20, 2024

Person/Business: NELSON CIVIC THEATRE SOCIETY

Account number: 905844

This letter provides clearance information for the purposes of Section 258 of the Workers Compensation Act.

We confirm that the above-referenced firm is active, in good standing, and has met WorkSafeBC's criteria for advance clearance. Accordingly, if the addressee on this letter is the prime contractor, the addressee will not be held liable for the amount of any assessment payable for work undertaken by the above-referenced firm to April 01, 2024.

This firm has had continuous coverage with us since February 18, 2013.

**Employer Service Centre Assessment Department** 

Clearance Reference #: C134604084

CLRAAA



719 Vernon Street Suite 103 Nelson, BC V1L 4G3 CA

February 20, 2024

Dear Mayor and Council,

On behalf of the Nelson Civic Theatre Society (NCTS), I am pleased to submit our request to The City of Nelson in support of our **economic project** *Supporting the Kootenay Screen-Based Industry (KSBI)*. This project is based in Nelson but has regional impact, so we are also making requests to the other communities in our area.

This funding will be used to support the continuation of the KSBI program this year. When we begin this program through support from the BC Rural Dividend Fund, we expected fully that the conversion of The Civic Theatre into a three-screen venue would have been completed within 2-3 years, and that the income derived from that new model would support this role. As the renovation project has continued to be delayed, we are not yet in a position to support the staffing needs of this program through earned income, as planned. Accordingly, this funding request is critical to the continuation of the KSBI program, which, in addition to stewarding many initiatives for KSBI workers in our region, is now a key driver and complementary feature to the Kootenay Regional Film Commission, a joint program of NCTS and Kootenay Rockies Tourism Association. Without the KSBI Regional Program Manager specifically, it would be very challenging for NCTS to continue this exciting and growing economic initiative.

This project supports Nelson's Path to 2040 through the following focus areas:

Arts, Culture and Heritage

ACH1: Promote artistic and cultural expression and celebration in the community to help support a vibrant centre and identity.

ACH2: Preserve and celebrate the authenticity and heritage of our community.

ACH3: Engage the creative energy of the community in strengthening a cultural vision for Nelson.

ACH4: Integrate the Arts, Culture and Heritage sector with others to enrich and build a stronger community.

Outcome: The KSBI Regional Program Manager and Events and Communications Coordinator cultivate relationships with screen-based industry (SBI) workers and companies in our region, managing our social media content and outreach, organizing and facilitating meetups, and continuing to gather feedback from the community on how to better serve SBI interests in the

region, leading to more locally-generated film, video and divergent media projects, and better exchange between people, companies, and communities.

#### **Energy and Climate Change**

ECC2: Promote and support activities and infrastructure, such as buildings and transportation, which reduce energy consumption, reduce greenhouse gas emissions and are carbon-neutral.

Outcome: The KSBI supports local sharing of gear, venues, and services, reducing the need to source and bring these items from outside of the region or travel elsewhere to complete projects. Our nascent gear rental program will improve this effect further, by making technical equipment available to local filmmakers. As a result, transportation and travel costs to complete projects can be substantially reduced. Networking through the KSBI Facebook group and in-person meetups facilitates new professional connections, increasing the opportunities to collaborate with or employ people who are in our area on aspects of projects that would otherwise need to be sourced elsewhere.

#### **Healthy Living and Social Wellbeing**

HLSW2: Foster an inclusive & respectful community where all citizens have opportunities for meaningful participation in social, cultural, economic and environmental aspects of the City.

HLSW4: Maximize opportunities for intergenerational connections, in particular as they support family development.

HLSW5: Sustain an attitude of openness and a culture of learning that adapts positively to change.

HLSW6: Support economic development activities that incorporate social justice considerations such as: affordable and acceptable childcare, housing and transportation; living wages; sufficient employment; and workplaces free of discrimination and harassment.

Outcome: There is substantial activity on our Facebook group and at our meetups, both of which are open to the public. Valuable and supportive exchanges between emerging and established SBI workers cultivate intergenerational learning and cross-pollination, resulting in more local projects engaging more local people in a variety of capacities. There is already ample evidence of this through many local projects forged out of new collaborations.

#### **Local Economy**

LE1: Proactively attract, retain, expand and foster businesses and investment in Nelson.

LE2: Foster and support entrepreneurial leadership in the community.

LE3: Maintain and further develop our diverse economy by identifying and supporting key sectors.

LE4: Focus economic development and stimulus where it contributes to community values, including a vibrant downtown and waterfront and meaningful employment opportunities that support healthy lifestyles.

Outcome: The KSBI Program is contributing substantially to the development of the local film sector - this can be seen by the exchanges on the Facebook group, the number of new members that join on a steady basis, the many collaborations between film professionals and other artists, and the engagement at meetups and within workshops, masterclasses, and mentorship programs. Our hand in supporting the Kootenay Regional Film Commission cannot be understated - the entire purpose of the commission is centred around bringing film projects to our region to make significant economic impacts. It is already beginning to see outcomes, with the first major commercial feature completed in 2022 in Fernie, and many inquiries and considerations for films in communities across the region underway on an ongoing basis.

Our project also aligns with CBT's strategic priorities in Arts, Culture and Heritage, Community Priorities, Economic Development and Non-Profit Support.

Thank you so much for your thoughtful consideration of our request.

Sincerely,

Eleanor Stacey

Executive Director







#### Organization West Kootenay Recreational Dirt Bike and ATV Society

Registration # S0043250 1832 Pass Creek Rd, Castlegar BC V1N 4S6

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### **Project Title** Kootenay Motocross Bathroom Upgrades

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area B, RDCK Area C, RDCK Area D, RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area G, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, RDCK Area KÂ, City of Nelson, Town of Creston, City of Castlegar This project with take place at the Kootenay Motocross Track (KMX), which is located Near the Bombi summit about halfway between Castlegar and Salmo, about 7km from the Highway 22 and Highway 3 junction, 1.5 km up a FSR.

At the KMX, the new outhouse facility will be located between the youth/beginner training facility and the main track. This will ensure easy accessibility and a central location for all participants and viewers. This location is also close to water lines so that cleaning is easy.

#### Importance to the community:

We have over 200 members, ranging in age from 5 to 65, from across the West and East Kootenay. Our members come from Nelson and Castlegar (16% each), 12% from RDCK Area H, 8% from RDKB Area B and 6% each from RDKB Area A and RDCK Areas C and G. We have regular day pass participation from all other areas of both regional districts.

This project will provide a more comfortable and sanitary setting for our local members and visitors. In 2023 we held three motocross races, one "hare scramble" and two skills clinics. Our races attracted between 70 and 130 riders. Through September we ran weekly ladies/kids nights with participation of 8-12 individuals. Our annual Tree Hugger hare scramble sees more than 140 participants from across BC. All users at both open track nights and planned races and events, as well as spectators, will benefit from this project.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/1/2024 Project End: 7/1/2024

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
	\$1,000.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
\$500.00	\$500.00	\$1,500.00	\$3,000.00	\$500.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$500.00		\$500.00		
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$4,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$4,000.00	
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDi FUNDING	\$18,000.00

File No. 270-2024

**Project: Kootenay Motocross Bathroom Upgrades** 

	REQUESTED FOR	
	THIS PROJECT	

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$18,000.00	\$26,033.00	\$26,033.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

Over the next 3 years we want to grow our membership by encouraging and enabling more family participation at KMX. To achieve this we are planning to undertake upgrades to staging and facility services and youth track and trail options. This includes upgrading and relocating the bathroom facilities; improving access for safety; adding covered spaces with seating; improving the youth track so it better enables skill development across beginner and intermediate level riders; and constructing a beginner trail circuit.

As part of these larger facility upgrade plans, for this project component we are requesting funding to purchase and install a permanent high grade outhouse structure. This will replace two existing, run-down plywood outhouses. Leko Precast from Vernon BC will be engaged to complete this project. The bathroom facility will be the same standard as used in BC Park and Recreation Sites. Society volunteers will support installation as needed. In future years a second permanent outhouse will be installed.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Founded in 2004, WKRDAS is the primary dirt bike club in the West Kootenay. The mandate of the society is to gain respect from others about the sport; educate individuals young and old on safe and responsible riding and land use; and to work together with others for joint use of trails, roads and open land. WKRDAS operates the Kootenay Motocross Track (KMX) and tree hugger trails and the Rover Creek trail network. We average an annual revenue of about \$40,000 coming primarily from memberships, day passes and event fees. Expenses are kept within revenue availability with occasional exception for major equipment purchases, such as in 2021 when we purchased a dozer for track maintenance.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

We have over 200 members, ranging in age from 5 to 65, from across the West and East Kootenay. Our members come from Nelson and Castlegar (16% each), 12% from RDCK Area H, 8% from RDKB Area B and 6% each from RDKB Area A and RDCK Areas C and G. We have regular day pass participation from all other areas of both regional districts.

This project will provide a more comfortable and sanitary setting for our local members and visitors. In 2023 we held three motocross races, one "hare scramble" and two skills clinics. Our races attracted between 70 and 130 riders. Through September we ran weekly ladies/kids nights with participation of 8-12 individuals. Our annual Tree Hugger hare scramble sees more than 140 participants from across BC. All users at both open track nights and planned races and events, as well as spectators, will benefit from this project.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The current track facilities are very basic. There are two existing outhouse structures that are in poor condition and poorly located. They are constructed out of plywood making them difficult to clean and kept free of critters. As usership increases it is crucial for sanitation and comfort to have better facilities. In 2023 we had 299 racers, plus

## West Kootenay Recreational Dirt Bike and ATV Society

**RDCK** 

#### File No. 270-2024

#### **Project: Kootenay Motocross Bathroom Upgrades**

spectators, over three events. A higher standard bathroom facility is critical for accommodating this kind of visitation and usage, and ensuring sanitary conditions onsite.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

WKRDAS operates the KMX and tree hugger trails and the Rover Creek trail network. KMX is a volunteer run motocross track and Trail system. KMX Features a full MX Track, Kids MX Track and a 23km trail loop. Rover Creek has ~50km of trails. We have been successfully maintaining these facilities as volunteers since 2004 and are confident in our long term ability to deliver on this project. We maintain a license of occupation with the Provincial government for the maintenance and operation of the KMX track and trails, and a water license for our watering system. The trails at Rover Creek are managed through a BC Rec Sites and Trails partnership agreement.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The project will be led by board member Floyd Babiak with support from president Jessica Foster. Vernon based Leko Precast will prepare, deliver and install all materials and supplies. Society volunteers will assist as needed.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Project co-ordination will be volunteer in-kind time.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.



Unit 1, 9538 Hwy 97 Vernon, BC V1H 1T5 Phone: 250-549-3010 Fax: 250-549-3011

Toll Free: 1-877-546-1959 www.lekoprecast.com info@lekoprecast.com

Quote #:	9155
Quote Date:	2023-02-01
Page:	1
Customer #:	949

Quoted To:		
Contractor		
Contractor		

Kootenay Motocross

Valid Through: 2023-03-03

			vana rrnoagi	1. 2020 00 00	
Phone:	Cell:	Cust PO:		Terms:	DUE ON RECEIP
Fax:	Cell:			Salesperson:	JANENE
Stock Code	Description	Weight	Quantity	Unit Price	Extended
P2000	Parks Style Toilet Building (No Floor Slab)	12,280	1.00	12,000.00	12,000.00
P2001	6'4" x 9' 6" Parks Concrete Floor Slab (Vault)	3,700	1.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
P2007	750 Gallon Capacity Vault	4,500	1.00	1,400.00	1,400.00
P2020	On Site Assembly/Setup	0	1.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
DLT	Delivery - Truck and Trailer , LOA (Ootischenia, BC)	0	1.00	5,900.00	5,900.00

Leko Precast shall not be responsible for site excavation and backfill. Customer to supply clean, compactable 3/4" minus onsite prior to vault installation by Leko Precast (approximately 18 cubic yards per vault).

Cost of delivery and LOA subject to change depending on location and quantity of buildings ordered.

Floyd Babiak Kootenay Motocross fwbabs@outlook.com

Total weight: 20,480 lbs

SubTotal: 23,400.00

PST: 1,463.00

GST: 1,170.00

Total: 26,033.00



## Assessment Department Location Mailing Address 6951 West

PO Box 5350 Station Terminal Vancouver BC V6B 5L5

## 6951 Westminster Highway

Richmond BC V7C 1C6 www.worksafebc.com

#### **Clearance Section**

Telephone 604 244 6380 Toll Free within Canada 1 888 922 2768 Fax 604 244 6390

West Kootenay Recreational Dirt Bike & ATV Society PO Box 1961 ROSSLAND, BC V0G 1Y0

February 18, 2024

Person/Business: LEKO PRE-CAST LTD

Account number: 116946

This letter provides clearance information for the purposes of Section 258 of the Workers Compensation Act.

We confirm that the above-referenced firm is active, in good standing, and has met WorkSafeBC's criteria for advance clearance. Accordingly, if the addressee on this letter is the prime contractor, the addressee will not be held liable for the amount of any assessment payable for work undertaken by the above-referenced firm to April 01, 2024.

This firm has had continuous coverage with us since December 30, 1968.

Employer Service Centre Assessment Department

Clearance Reference # : C134600738 CLRAAA

For more information about Section 258 and clearance letters visit WorkSafeBC.com







#### Organization Castlegar and District Community Services Society

Registration # 1007 2nd Street, Castlegar BC V1N 1Y4

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### Project Title West Kootenay Driver Program 2024

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area G, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, City of Castlegar

The program operates all over the West Kootenays. There are some other volunteer driver programs however our program serves the widest catchment area and the most clients. We accept clients and will transport clients from Castlegar, Trail, Nelson, RDCK Area D, E, F,G,H,I,J, K and we also will travel to and return from Vernon, Revelstoke and Kelowna.

#### Importance to the community:

This program has a significant impact on our communities. It is hard to imagine what our communities would be without this type of service. Unfortunately our communities are severely lacking in accessible transportation, both in the public sphere and also in a customized/care areas like transportation to and from medical appointments. In Castlegar, there is only one busy cab and the price is unaffordable for many. Our whole community benefits from the program. Firstly, the clients in need of medical and health supports because they are able to attend their commitments, the volunteers through providing these services, friends and family of the clients as they now do not have to worry about their loved ones who are now able to attend appointments. Many families do not have the means to support their relatives and they feel tremendous responsibility and guilt if they can't support to get them there.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/16/2024 Project End: 3/31/2025

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS					
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley	
			\$500.00		
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I	
	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$3,000.00	\$1,500.00	
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood	
\$ <mark>3,000.00</mark>		\$2,000.00		\$500.00	
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver	
	\$8,000.00		\$4,000.00		
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan				
			TOTAL ReDi FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$23,500.00	

Castlegar and District Community Services Society Project: West Kootenay Driver Program 2024

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$23,500.00	\$59,000.00	\$59,000.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

The West Kootenay Driver Program will provide daytime, Monday to Friday, volunteer driver services for citizens of Trail, Castlegar, Nelson, Nakusp, and surrounding areas who are unable to access transportation to attend medical appointments. The service is intended for essential, non-emergency appointments only. Main program outcome is community members being able to attend medical service appointments. The people using this service would otherwise be challenged to make these appointments or not attend at all. Another benefit is providing volunteer opportunities and connecting members of the community. The program achieves its goals by hiring a Program Coordinator who recruits and maintains a pool of volunteer drivers from different communities, meets clients in need, coordinates drives between drivers and oversees the administration of the program. Clients are charged on a sliding scale based on financial need; sometimes free or range up to a small fee per drive depending on income. Some clients receive subsidies through Interior Health to pay for a portion of their drives. The volunteer drivers are offered flat fees per trip to cover mileage. We are operating the program currently, so we are not in need of start-up costs. However due to a gap in funding, we are in need of financial support to pay for subsidies for clients, payments for volunteer drivers and client expenses, and program supplies.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

We improve the quality of people's lives by providing assistance, counselling and support, and by working for social change in our communities.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This program has a significant impact on our communities. It is hard to imagine what our communities would be without this type of service. Unfortunately our communities are severely lacking in accessible transportation, both in the public sphere and also in a customized/care areas like transportation to and from medical appointments. In Castlegar, there is only one busy cab and the price is unaffordable for many. Our whole community benefits from the program. Firstly, the clients in need of medical and health supports because they are able to attend their commitments, the volunteers through providing these services, friends and family of the clients as they now do not have to worry about their loved ones who are now able to attend appointments. Many families do not have the means to support their relatives and they feel tremendous responsibility and guilt if they can't support to get them there.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

Many issues are being addressed with this program, firstly being the lack of transportation services for our communities in the West Kootenays. Many people do not have the means or ability to drive themselves to and from commitments. Not every city has the necessary equipment and resources that individuals need for medical reasons, therefore many are needing to go back and forth between cities. Other issues being addressed are poverty. Opportunities being addressed are primarily volunteerism and enabling seniors to stay in their homes longer. The program provides meaningful positions to people in the community wanting to help out and the drives allow someone to continue living where they may have, their whole life, and not relocate to be closer to medical services. Handy Dart is a similar service however, it only drives within communities, not between cities and has limited hours.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Castlegar and District is best suited to deliver this project as we are already running the program and we require no start up costs. Additionally we have a long history of running this program, our coordinators and drivers know these

# Castlegar and District Community Services Society Project: West Kootenay Driver Program 2024

RDCK File No. 283-2024

communities and clients. They have built interpersonal relationships. We have accumulated knowledge of how to best run volunteer driver programs in and throughout each community. Been doing it since 2006 and expanding area out

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The hired Program Coordinator, contracted Volunteer Drivers, the Executive Director of CDCSS (oversight) and administration and Finance staff to support the program. They are available to answer inquiries of the program by phone or in-person, and process payments to drivers and collect fees that come in from a portion of the rides.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Their is a lot of administration involved with this project that there is little funding to cover - like utilities, mortgage payments, phone bills, internet and the organization pays for most of these costs. Staff also promote the event at different avenues and their time is donated. Volunteers are also not reimbursed their whole mileage when they do drives, so the gas not covered is donated and also their time doing the drives and coordinating their schedules.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.







#### Organization Castlegar Golf Club

Registration # S0005438 1602 Aaron Road, Castlegar British Columbia V1N 4L6

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### **Project Title** Facility Upgrades

Project will be located in: RDCK Area J, City of Castlegar

The project will take place at the Clubhouse at 1602 Aaron Road, Castlegar.

#### Importance to the community:

The Castlegar Golf Club is truly a venue that looks beyond it borders and invites community groups to host their fundraiser events every year. Over the years, our facilities have hosted the following groups on an ongoing basis; The Castlegar Hospice Fundraiser, Kootenay Art Gallery Fundraiser,

Castlegar Rebels Fundraiser, Selkirk College Junior Golf Camp, Castlegar Sunshine Rotary Club, Royal Canadian Legion, community fundraiser, various community staff parties, several celebrations of life and funerals, weddings, and various senior homes that bring residents to the clubhouse. Our facility is also a large economic driver, drawing tourists from the US, BC, Canada for our championship golf facility and regularly hosts provincial, regional and local competitions.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/1/2024 Project End: 9/30/2024

	RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley	
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I	
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood	
\$ <mark>9,750.00</mark>					
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver	
	\$5,750.00				
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan				
			TOTAL REDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$15,500.00	

Total ReDi Funding Requested	<b>Total from Other Sources</b>	Total Project Cash Budget
\$15,500.00	\$46,980.80	\$46,980.80

**Project: Facility Upgrades** 

#### 1. The project will provide:

This project would include installing bear resistant garbage cans at the RV Park, expanding the storage shed on the back deck with bear-proofing, new picnic tables for RV park, new emergency exit door in main clubhouse.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

The activities of the Castlegar Golf Club focus on creating an environmentally friendly, safe and fun atmosphere for all ages to enjoy the game of golf and to stay active. We pride ourselves on encouraging the use of our facility as a venue for community group events and fundraisers.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

The Castlegar Golf Club is truly a venue that looks beyond it borders and invites community groups to host their fundraiser events every year. Over the years, our facilities have hosted the following groups on an ongoing basis; The Castlegar Hospice Fundraiser, Kootenay Art Gallery Fundraiser,

Castlegar Rebels Fundraiser, Selkirk College Junior Golf Camp, Castlegar Sunshine Rotary Club, Royal Canadian Legion, community fundraiser, various community staff parties, several celebrations of life and funerals, weddings, and various senior homes that bring residents to the clubhouse. Our facility is also a large economic driver, drawing tourists from the US, BC, Canada for our championship golf facility and regularly hosts provincial, regional and local competitions.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

This would ensure that bears would not be able to get into the bins at the RV Park to reduce wildlife human conflict, increase capacity of the current storage shed and add measures to reduce wildlife conflict. Also to replace the emergency exit door that is more energy efficient and has modern hardware. Bear-Human and wildlife conflict is an issue at the golf course that we are striving to reduce. We understand that garbage conditioned bears in many cases get euthanized because of their habits and we want to be proactive. We have over the years replaced many garbage receptacles on the course but we want to extend that to the RV park that is open to the public.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

We have a great volunteer membership with skillsets in the trades, contracting and construction. Along with our administration staff, our team is very experienced and capable of managing this project. We have and continue to execute on upgrade projects regularly. Our board of directors are hand-on and have experience in a multitude of industries that routinely manage capital infrastructure projects.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The work would be done by local businesses and volunteer labour.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Volunteer Labour as described above. Material Donations.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Castlegar Golf Club RDCK File No. 291-2024

**Project: Facility Upgrades** 

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.







#### Organization Kootenay Emergency Response Physicians Association

Registration # BN 769710328 RR 0001 Box 14, 518 Lake Street, Nelson British Columbia V1L 4C6

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

# **Project Title** Strengthening the Heart of the Kootenays: KERPA's Emergency Response Boost

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area G, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, City of Nelson, City of Castlegar, Village of Salmo, Village of Kaslo

This project will span across the electoral areas of Nelson and the surrounding region, encompassing the 11 electoral areas (A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K) & nine member municipalities within KERPA's mandate. The project aims to improve our emergency response coverage & service efficiency for residents across the broader Kootenay region, fostering a more resilient and responsive healthcare system in both urban & rural communities.. Specifically, the RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area G, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, City of Nelson, City of Castlegar, Village of Salmo & Village of Kaslo.

#### Importance to the community:

This project is instrumental for the residents of communities & areas we serve, as it significantly enhances KERPA's emergency response capabilities. The proposed upgrades ensure that our emergency response vehicle ('ERV2') & medical equipment are optimally maintained, directly benefiting residents in rural and urban settings alike.

In rural areas, where access to timely medical assistance is often challenging, the improvements will result in quicker response times & increased capacity for advanced medical interventions. By securing funding for this project, we ensure that all community members, regardless of their location, have equitable access to enhanced emergency medical care, addressing the specific needs of the diverse regions served by KERPA.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/1/2024 Project End: 9/1/2024

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
			\$2,500.00	
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00	\$1,250.00		\$1,250.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$3,000.00				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$3,200.00		\$3,200.00	
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDi FUNDING	\$20,800.00

File No. 296-2024

Project: Strengthening the Heart of the Kootenays: KERPA's Emergency Response Boost

REQUESTED FO	R
THIS PROJECT	•

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget	
\$20,800.00 \$20,800.00		\$20,800.00	

#### 1. The project will provide:

Our project is a multifaceted initiative aimed at fortifying our emergency response capabilities & infrastructure in the Kootenays. We are strategically focused on these key areas:

V-Scan Technology: Introducing advanced V-Scan technology ensures our volunteer physicians have cutting-edge diagnostic capabilities during emergencies, expediting on-site assessments & improving patient outcomes.

Body Armour & Ballistic Helmets: Enhancing the safety of our emergency responders is paramount. The grant will fund state-of-the-art body armour & ballistic helmets, providing crucial protection during high-risk situations.

Office Furniture: With our planned expansion into Castlegar in 2024, the grant will support the purchase of necessary office furniture.

Medicine & Equipment: The funding will be instrumental in acquiring advanced medicines & medical equipment, including kit bags, allowing our physicians to deliver comprehensive & effective care in various emergency scenarios.

Survival Equipment & Truck Maintenance Equipment: Investing in survival equipment & truck maintenance tools is crucial for sustaining our emergency response fleet, ensuring they are well-equipped & operational for any mission.

This comprehensive approach addresses critical needs, from cutting-edge medical technology to personnel support, ultimately strengthening KERPA's ability to provide timely and effective emergency care in our region.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Founded by Dr. Nic Sparrow in 2016, Kootenay Emergency Response Physicians Association (KERPA) is a registered charity with a clear mission: saving lives and assisting the most critically ill and injured patients in West Kootenay communities while supporting emergency services. Currently in its 9th year, KERPA operates as a Canadian Registered Charity, dedicating its efforts to the Kootenay Region.

KERPA's unique approach involves dispatching volunteer EMS physicians in a dedicated ground unit equipped with advanced medications and state-of-the-art tools, enabling critical interventions like anaesthetic and surgical procedures at the roadside. The organization selectively responds to life-threatening 911 calls within the region's 11 electoral areas and nine member municipalities, attending to various emergencies ranging from motor vehicle accidents to cardiac arrests.

With a comprehensive Surface Standards Policy Document, KERPA underscores its commitment to the local community and patients in emergency responses. The policy emphasizes the high standards expected of ERP vehicle operators, reminding them to consistently uphold their role as public servants dedicated to saving lives, assisting critically ill and injured patients, and supporting emergency services. This commitment defines KERPA's unwavering dedication to its mission.

File No. 296-2024

Project: Strengthening the Heart of the Kootenays: KERPA's Emergency Response Boost

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This project is instrumental for the residents of communities & areas we serve, as it significantly enhances KERPA's emergency response capabilities. The proposed upgrades ensure that our emergency response vehicle ('ERV2') & medical equipment are optimally maintained, directly benefiting residents in rural and urban settings alike.

In rural areas, where access to timely medical assistance is often challenging, the improvements will result in quicker response times & increased capacity for advanced medical interventions. By securing funding for this project, we ensure that all community members, regardless of their location, have equitable access to enhanced emergency medical care, addressing the specific needs of the diverse regions served by KERPA.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The grant addresses several vital issues, gaps & opportunities within KERPA's emergency response framework. KERPA's volunteers' firsthand experiences have uniquely positioned them to identify the pressing need for the resources we are seeking funding for in this proposal.

The acquisition of the V-Scan technology modernizes our diagnostic capabilities & expedites on-site assessments. Investment in body armour & ballistic helmets enhances the safety of our emergency responders, recognizing the potential risks they face.

The expansion into Castlegar presents an opportunity to establish a secondary dispatch hub, requiring the purchase of essential office furniture. Additionally, funding for medicine & life-saving tools & equipment ensures comprehensive, efficient emergency care delivery. The allocation for survival & truck maintenance equipment fortifies our emergency response fleet, addressing concerns of equipment readiness & vehicle maintenance.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

KERPA stands out as the most suitable organization for this project due to our extensive track record in delivering successful emergency medical services in the Kootenays. Our proposal is specifically aligned with our work. With a proven history of operational efficiency, our dedicated team, composed of skilled volunteer emergency responders, possesses the expertise needed for seamless project execution.

Our existing partnerships with local authorities & healthcare institutions further amplify our capacity to implement & manage the proposed upgrades. KERPA's in-depth understanding of the region's specific needs & our established infrastructure uniquely position us to ensure the success of this vital project, enhancing emergency response capabilities for the residents we serve.

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

Dr. Nicholas Sparrow, as President & Medical Director, takes a leading role in overseeing operations and collaborates closely with Mr. Kai Schirp, KERPA's Vice-President. Mr. Schirp is instrumental in spearheading initiatives to enhance our emergency response vehicle and medical equipment, managing the orchestration of seasonal maintenance schedules. Working seamlessly in tandem, Dr. Sparrow and Mr. Schirp jointly spearhead the implementation of the proposed project. Their collaborative efforts ensure a holistic approach to project management, combining medical expertise with operational efficiency to fortify KERPA's emergency response capabilities.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: Yes
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : No

File No. 296-2024

Project: Strengthening the Heart of the Kootenays: KERPA's Emergency Response Boost

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

We have no in-kind contributions identified for this project.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.

# Special Operations Medical Retrieval Service



# Kootenay Emergency Response Physicians Association

**Annual Report 2023** 

Canadian Registered Charity - 769710328 RR 0001 Special Operation Medical Retrieval Accredited Service #091907

#### Aim

The aim of this report is to provide a review of the Special Operations Medical Retrieval Service - Kootenay Emergency Response Physicians Association (KERPA), in the Kootenay Region of British Columbia. This report is intended for key stakeholders including the Ministry of Health, Provincial Health Services Authority, Joint Standing Committee on Rural Issues, Rural Coordination Centre of British Columbia, Interior Health, the British Columbia Emergency Health Services (BCEHS) and other relevant agencies involved in the prehospital and emergency care of critically ill and injured patients in the province.

#### **Background**

The service began approximately **10 years ago** with the key objectives of supporting the emergency services and providing on-scene physician support and care to the most critically ill or injured patients in the Kootenay Region. KERPA also helps provide additional capacity and expertise to the existing prehospital and emergency services in the region. KERPA has had a long-standing collaboration agreement with the BCEHS and assists the emergency services at immediate threat-to-life 911 calls where patients require immediate emergency lifesaving interventions.

KERPA dispatches a locally trained rural EMS Physician in a dedicated, non-transporting, rapid response vehicle directly to the scene of life-threatening emergencies. Our physicians possess comprehensive understanding of the relevant patient, geographic, and local healthcare resource situation. In addition, they have knowledge of the communities and the terrain we respond in. KERPA provides this service for FREE and our rural physicians volunteer their time.

Our dedicated Board of Directors donate their time, and we have one paid, part-time office staff, who supports our charitable responsibilities. Provincial Medical Services Plan (MSP) is not billed for the care we provide – we provide this at no cost. We are funded through grants, community sponsorship and public donations.



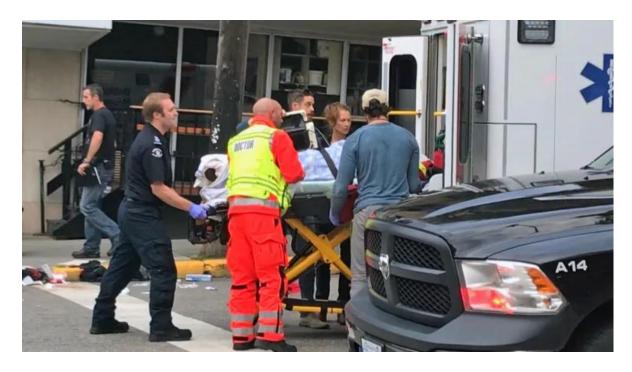
**KERPA's Emergency Response Vehicle & Physician** 

In 2016, KERPA became a Canadian Registered Charity and, in 2021, we became the **1st Canadian Physician Ground Based EMS Service** to be awarded full **Special Operations Medical Retrieval Certification** by the Commission on Accreditation of Medical Transport Systems (CAMTS). This accreditation marks the stringent international standards of medical retrieval, quality, safety and patient care KERPA provides (Appendix 1).

#### **Calls Attended**

Since May 2014, KERPA has been available to respond to **1283 calls**. These are the highest priority calls assigned by BCAS Dispatch and include primary missions (where our physician arrives on scene and makes contact with the patient), standbys and cancelled calls.

The level of care provided by the Emergency Response Physician (ERP) has varied from minimal, to critical lifesaving interventions. On a number of occasions, the ERP, in conjunction with the Emergency Services, has been instrumental in changing the clinical course and outcome of critically ill patients in the Kootenay Region. For example, in 2019 KERPA was dispatched to a young female stabbed multiple times in the City of Nelson. The patient survived and is enjoying life with her family in the Kootenay area.



CBC News · Posted: Sep 23, 2019 7:07 AM PDT – Woman stabbed at least 5 times in apparent random attack in Nelson, B.C

In 2023, KERPA was available to respond to **313** immediate threat-to-life calls. This was KERPA's busiest year to date, supporting the Emergency Services at more calls and helping more patients in the Kootenay Region. Of these calls:

- We were placed on 'standby' for 93 calls and subsequently stood down
- We were dispatched on 194 and cancelled on 71 (as calls were downgraded or our assistance was not required)
- We attended **123 Primary Missions** where patient contact was made
- At 75 of these calls KERPA medical expertise and or equipment was utilized
- KERPA directly assisted all levels of paramedics in the escorting and transport of high acuity and critical patients to the appropriate designated hospitals in the Region.
  - Transporting 12 patients to Kootenay Lake Hospital
  - Transporting 7 patients Kootenay Boundary Hospital
  - Transporting 1 patient to Kelowna by helicopter
- KERPA also followed ambulance crews to hospitals (in our response vehicle) on 32 occasions to ensure the safe transport of patients and assist crews in the event of patient deterioration.

#### Types of calls KERPA was available to respond to in 2023:

TRAFFIC INCIDENTS	53
TRAFFIC INCIDENTS - PINNED/TRAPPED VICTIM	2
INACCESSIBLE INCIDENT - ENTRAPMENT/AVALANCHE	2
STAB/GSW/PENETRATING - CENTRAL WOUNDS STAB	3
CONVULSIONS/SEIZURES	20
DROWNING/NEAR DROWNING	2
UNCONSCIOUS	43
OD/POISONING	32
PSYCHIATRIC	8
ALLERGIES - NOT ALERT	2
FALLS	12
TRAUMA - VARIED MECHANISM	14
PREGNANCY - HEAD VISIBLE/OUT	1
CARDIAC ARREST	47
OTHER MEDICAL EMERGENCIES	72

#### Early Advanced Diagnostics / Medical / Surgical Interventions - 2023:

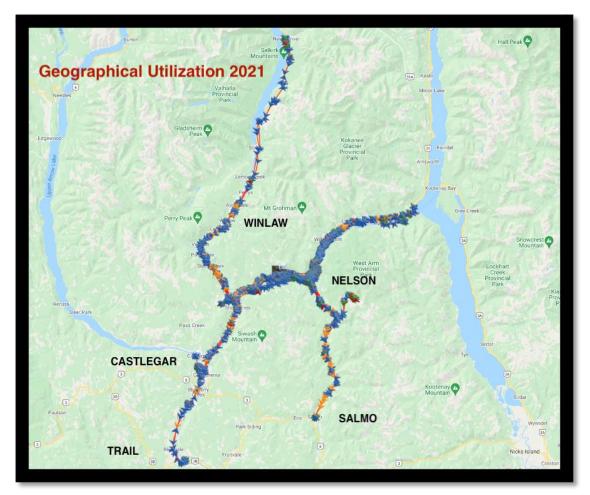
# HEMORRHAGE CONTROL DIRECT PRESSURE 2 HEMOSTATICS APPLICATION 1 TOURNIQUET USE 1 AIRWAY INTERVENTIONS NASO-PHARYNGEAL AIRWAY 1 ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE INSERTION 3

BREATHING INTERVENTIONS BAG VALVE MASK VENTILATION CONTINOUS POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATION FINGER THORACOSTOMY (SINGLE / BILATERAL) CHEST NEEDLE DECOMPRESSION (BILATERAL) CHEST TUBE / DRAIN INSERTION	4 1 2 2 1
CIRUCLATION INTERVENTIONS  PERIPHERAL INTRAVENOUS ACCESS PLACEMENT INTRAOSSEOUS ACCESS - TIBIA INTRAOSSEOUS ACCESS - FEMOR PELVIC SPLINT FEMORAL SPLINTING (SINGLE) IV FLUID RESUSCITATION PERICARDIOCENTESIS	5 10 1 2 2 10 1
OTHERS INTERVENTIONS FAST US SCAN & TRAUMA CARDIAC US LUCAS 3 DEPLOYMENT ZOLL MONITOR APPLIED 12 LEAD EKG PERFORMED	22 12 14 46 9
MEDICATIONS MIDAZOLAM (SEIZURE) / (SEDATION) KETAMINE (ANALGESIA & SEDATION) EPINEPHRINE 1:10,000 PUSH DOSE PRESSORS MORPHINE (ANALGESIA) OTHER MEDICAL DRUGS e.g., TXA, ASA, GTN	1 1 12 1 6 11

### **Response Area**

The Maps 1 & 2 below show the geographical locations KERPA responded to in 2021 and 2022. In 2022 BCEHS started to dispatch KERPA to a larger geographic area and as a result we have been able to assist many more critically ill and injured patients in the Kootenays.

Map 1 shows the geographically dispatch area for KERPA in 2021



**Satellite Tracked Locations of ERP1 Response Vehicle** 

Map 2 shows the increased geographical dispatch area for KERPA in 2022



**Satellite Tracked Locations of ERP1 Response Vehicle** 

#### **Service Documentation**

The ERP completes a paper Patient Care Record (PCR) only when direct intervention and provision of a higher level of care to patients is required. On calls where this is not needed, the ERP or paramedic records KERPA's attendance on the notes section of the paramedic's electronic PCR and does not complete a separate PCR.

#### **Program Developments**

A number of improvements have been made to the ERP Program, since it began in May 2014, to enhance its effectiveness in the community.

- **Safety & Quality** KERPA has a robust Safety and Quality Committee that meets quarterly, overseeing our operations. This has helped facilitate numerous improvements to ensure full Special Operations International Standards are met. We report to the BCEHS Medical Programs twice a year.
- Physicians a second volunteer physician has joined KERPA and will be ready to respond by the summer of 2024 increasing our capacity in the Region. As part of KERPA's Special Operations Accreditation, we have stringent internal policies pertaining to the qualifications and training requirements of any physician wishing to work with the charity.
- Scope of Practice -The scope of medications KERPA provides continues to expand along with critical care and surgical equipment. In 2024 all KERPA vehicles will be carrying the Z Vent Transport Ventilators and our physicians are currently undergoing training for the use of these machine. Our ERPs participate in quarterly "Critical Skills Training" to practice all critical airway and surgical interventions, as well as scenario-based training.



• Additional Response Vehicle - KERPA has purchased a second emergency response vehicle. This will be fully equipped and operational by the Summer of 2024. During 2022, KERPA was unable to respond to a major incident due to scheduled maintenance on our vehicle. Numerous patients were injured at this call and one patient was fatally injured. A second response vehicle would have enabled us to respond in the event of scheduled maintenance or mechanical issues. This second vehicle will be able to be used as an additional resource for the region.



**ERV1 and ERV2 Vehicles in Nelson** 

"Our vehicles provide the Province of British Columbia with physician critical emergency care response to support the emergency services in the Kootenay Region."

**Total assets value & infrastructure = \$450,000.00** 

#### **Discussion**

KERPA has proven to be a needed and valuable service in the Kootenay Region. With over 1283 calls answered since 2014, there has undoubtedly been benefit to patients in our community. In 2023 there were numerous cases where KERPA significantly impacted clinical care, patient outcomes, and family experiences. Out of the 123 primary missions KERPA attended in 2023, 30% of patients were in a severe to critical condition requiring early advanced and critical care interventions by the ERP.

# Critical Emergency Care Dispatches 2023 (37 patients)

Number of Patients	Type of Call	Additional Information	
14	Cardiac Arrest – Medical	x4 Drug overdose related	
4	Cardiac Arrest - Traumatic	All motor vehicle related x1 Pediatric	
5	Medical Emergencies	Seizure, Allergic Reaction, Overdoses	
14	Trauma Related Dispatches	x1 Avalanche x10 Traffic Incidents x1 Massive Hemorrhage x1 Gunshot Wound x1 Drowning	

A specific case is included below to demonstrate the service KERPA is able to provide:

#### Chain Saw Accident - Massive Hemorrhage

KERPA was able to respond to a remote incident by helicopter to assist a patient who accidently cut one of their limbs with a chain saw.



KERPA mobilizing to a remote incident by helicopter

The patient, in critical condition, had fastened a bungee cord around the limb to halt a severe arterial blood. On arrival our physician assessed the patient, and a hemostatic dressing and CAT tourniquet was applied. The bungie cord was subsequently removed to preserve as much circulation to the patient's limb as possible. Our physician then administered intravenous morphine to the patient and, after discussion with dispatch & local hospitals, decided best to fly the patient directly to Kelowna General Hospital, escorted by a primary care paramedic.



Flying to a remote location in the Kootenay Region

The patient was monitored continuously throughout the flight using our cardiac monitor and given additional analgesia. The patient's limb was saved and they are now at home with their family rehabilitating.

"KERPA unquestionably played a pivotal role in preserving this patient's limb, alongside the other responding agencies."

#### Areas with potential for growth

#### 1) Service Support

KERPA has received some program support from the BCEHS and local BC Ambulance Paramedics. However, communication and regional dispatch delays over the years have created additional administrative work for KERPA. This has negatively impacted our operational capacity and reach. Increased transparency, communication and service support would improve our ability to help critical patients and assist the Emergency Services.

Increased awareness and the establishment of collaborative partnerships with the Ministry of Health, Joint Standing Committee on Rural Issues and Rural Coordination Centre of British Columbia could help in ongoing support and development of our reach as a Special Operations Medical Retrieval asset for the Province in the Kootenay Region.

#### 2) Dispatch & Geographical Response Area

The current system for KERPA's dispatch is an automated cell phone text alert. On receiving the text alert, the ERP telephones Kamloops' dispatch to find out the call details and address of the location.

With the current system, the quickest time KERPA can respond from pager to being enroute is 4-5 minutes.

A Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) laptop, as used by local supervisors, would greatly speed up our ability to identify, and dispatch to, life threatening 911 calls in the Region.

#### 3) Geographical Response Area

KERPA provides the highest level of ground pre-hospital critical care in the Kootenay Region. Over the years KERPA requested to be dispatched more regionally, being notified of all red and purple calls. Whilst this was slow to happen, we are thankful that as of April 2022, the BCEHS increased our reach to other nearby communities. The current system is working well and

we hope KERPA will be increasingly utilized as an additional resource and greater collaboration will lead to more lives saved.

#### Conclusion

Over the past decade, KERPA has responded to numerous emergency calls in the Kootenay Region, demonstrating our commitment to patient-centred care.

Our efforts have resulted in significant positive outcomes for critically ill and injured patients, with over 250 direct medical or critical interventions conducted since the program's inception. Additionally, we've provided invaluable assistance to emergency services on numerous occasions, directly escorting over 180 patients alongside BC Ambulance Paramedics to local or regional hospitals.

Our presence has had a profound impact on both patients and their families within the community, as well as providing crucial support to paramedic crews during challenging calls.

Furthermore, our Emergency Response Physicians have extended their help to other single-handed ER physicians upon arrival at rural emergency departments.

Strategic provincial authorization for KERPA physicians to utilize local helicopters to assist in reaching a targeted group of critically ill or injured patients, including confirmed motor vehicle entrapments, cardiac arrests, and other specified trauma calls, could extend the reach of our critical care services, benefiting a larger number of individuals.

Although KERPA's service in British Columbia has not always been fully embraced, the outcomes it has achieved are undeniable. We hold optimism for the future, anticipating enhanced support and collaboration at the provincial level, as we continue to deliver critical care to patients in the Kootenay Region.

At the heart of our service lies a commitment to save lives, help critically ill and injured patients and support the Emergency Services.

## Appendices:

Appendix 1



# Kootenay Emergency Response Physicians Association

From July 17, 2021 to July 17, 2024

Presented in recognition for substantial compliance with CAMTS Accreditation Standards n quality care and safety for patients requiring medical transport in the following categories

in quality care and	safety for patients requi	iring medical transport in	the following categories:
Modes of Transport  ☐ Fixed Wing ☐ Rotorwing ☐ Surface Critical Care ☐ Ground ALS ☐ Ground BLS ☐ Medical Escort	Patient Types (Care and Transport) Adult PICU IABP Perinatal Neonatal ECMO Inhaled Nitric Oxide (IN	Patient Types (Transport Only)  Adult  PICU  IABP  Perinatal  Neonatal  ECMO  Inhaled Nitric Oxide	Levels of Service  ☑ Emergency Critical Care ☐ Intensive Critical Care ☐ Specialty Care ☑ Special Operations ☐ ALS (Ground) ☐ BLS (Ground)
The Medical Tra		ranted this Certific	cate of Accreditation
Commissi	on on Accreditation	on of Medical Tran	sport Systems
An organization wit	h equal representation f	rom each of the followi	ng member organizations:
Aerospace Medical Association Air Medical Operators Association Air Medical Physicians Association Air & Surface Transport Nurses Association American Academy of Pediatrics American Association of Critical Care Nurses American Association of Respiratory Care American College of Emergency Physicians American College of Surgeons Association of Air Medical Services Association of Critical Care Transport		Emergency Nurses Association European HEMS and Air Ambulance Committee International Association of Flight and Critical Care Paramedics International Association of Medical Transport Communications Specialists National Air Transportation Association National Association of EMS Physicians National Association of Neonatal Nurses National Association of State EMS Officials National EMS Pilots Association United States Transportation Command	
	•		roving the quality of patient care g and surface transport systems.
,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
ROW	tu	in Attig	Ellen Frazer
Chair	5	ecretary	Executive Director





#### Organization The Kootenay Swim Club

Registration # S0054417 PO Box 1106, Nelson British Columbia V1L 6H3

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### **Project Title** Kootenay Swim Club - Equipment Upgrades

#### Project will be located in: City of Nelson, City of Castlegar

Our programming promotes physical literacy by providing swimmers with the opportunity to engage in physical activity in two regional pools as we train out of the Castlegar & District Community Complex as well as the Nelson & District Community Complex ensuring we are as inclusive to as many families as possible in a small rural region. Children engage socially and interact with each other in these two stimulating recreational environments.

#### Importance to the community:

The Kootenay Swim Club adds value to our community by creating the leaders of tomorrow as well as creating success to be celebrated within our small rural area for the provincial level success swimmers will experience this swim season. We offer families access to affordable recreational activities. Families living throughout our region choose to live in a beautiful area surrounded by water. Living, learning, and playing near bodies of water increases the necessity for our club to support strong safe swimmers. Learning water safety and having the opportunity to develop the ability to swim is a life skill for athletes. Our club has also identified the benefit of social connection, to re-establish the vital sense of belonging within our extended community.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/16/2024 Project End: 9/30/2024

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
\$760.00	\$500.00			\$500.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>500.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$1,075.00		\$1,250.00	
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$4,585.00

**Project: Kootenay Swim Club - Equipment Upgrades** 

<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	10	
\$4,585.00	\$21,385.00	\$21,385.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

The Kootenay Swim Club is a regional Winter Swim Club that draws membership throughout the West Kootenay region and utilizes both the Castlegar & District Community Complex as well as the Nelson & District Community Complex. Our program predominantly provides swimmers aged 8 to 18 the highest level of training and opportunity to compete in SwimBC and SwimCanada sanctioned events; the highest swim level in Canada which makes our programming unique. We offer pool training times 6 days a week, covering everyone from beginner swimmers to national level aspiring competitors. We also offer opportunity for senior swimmers to gain valuable coaching and leadership experience. The program offers youth the ability to train and compete in a swim program where they can follow a path to the highest level swimming can offer. The Kootenay Swim Club offers 10 months per year of fitness training to our swimmers. It's important to note that our programming offers exercise, fitness and leadership through the winter months when outdoor activities are not as accessible for our local youth. With the generous support of the ReDi grant we look to improve and expand our equipment supplies to enhance training opportunity for all athletes, but to assist in final preparation for Provincial competition for our competitive athletes.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Our swim program predominantly provides swimmers aged 8 to 18 to train and compete in SwimBC and SwimCanada sanctioned events; the highest swim level in Canada. We offer pool training times 6 days a week, covering everyone from beginner swimmers to national level aspiring competitors. We also run a Masters and Triathlon swimming program for adults who want to fine tune their abilities. We also offer coach training to our swimmers who are interested in becoming leaders

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

The Kootenay Swim Club adds value to our community by creating the leaders of tomorrow as well as creating success to be celebrated within our small rural area for the provincial level success swimmers will experience this swim season. We offer families access to affordable recreational activities. Families living throughout our region choose to live in a beautiful area surrounded by water. Living, learning, and playing near bodies of water increases the necessity for our club to support strong safe swimmers. Learning water safety and having the opportunity to develop the ability to swim is a life skill for athletes. Our club has also identified the benefit of social connection, to re-establish the vital sense of belonging within our extended community.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The Board of Directors identified the barrier which led to recent membership loss for our swim club as the COVID-19 pandemic. The pandemic caused significant training disruptions due to lockdowns, quarantines, and strict adherence to pandemic protocols. Our swim club was unable to offer swim experiences to the youngest members of our community due to protocols preventing coaches from touching and properly teaching young swimmers the fundamentals of techniques. A sign of a healthy swim club is one in which there are more younger swimmers in relation to older swimmers. A full season with no incoming beginner participants resulted in financial deficits to our organizational budget.

Membership rates are once again increasing, but our budget needs the financial support to replenish necessary equipment and supplies to further support our young athletes. Our swim club hopes to offset this cost without introducing a financial barrier to swim families.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

The Kootenay Swim Club was formed to develop a love for swimming and a more intimate understanding of the competitive lifestyle. The Kootenay Swim Club fosters an environment that allows swimmers to identify their

#### The Kootenay Swim Club

#### **Project: Kootenay Swim Club - Equipment Upgrades**

personal goals and gives them the resources and the training skills necessary to achieve them. Our club understands the importance of healthy community, we are well-suited to facilitate programming which provides the opportunity for swimmers in the Kootenay region the chance to utilize their swimming as a motivator to pass on their knowledge and become leaders within our community.

**RDCK File No. 302-2024** 

We wish to encourage versatility both in and out of the water. Commitment to goals and to the means of achieving those goals are important lessons to be learned from swimming, keeping in mind that children need time to be children. Accordingly, Kootenay Swim Club swim groups provide all levels of participation and commitment.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

Niallan Collier has extensive coaching experience. He first started coaching part time with the Kootenay Swim Club in January 2021 and has been making an impact on swimmers in the role of Head Coach since the 2021/2022 season. Niallan was one of the first swimmers to join the Kootenay Swim Club when it was founded in the 2008/2009 season. During Niallan's time as a swimmer he attended high level meets such as Western Nationals and Senior Nationals. He brings a passion for long-term athlete development protocols and our regional swimmers benefit from his dedication and experiences.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes
- 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

In-kind sources and contributions include many hours of passionate volunteerism.

12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.



February 21, 2024

RE: Kootenay Swim Club - equipment upgrades

To whom it may concern,

Please accept this letter in support of the Kootenay Swim Clubs (KSC) ReDi grant application for funding to purchase new training equipment.

The Kootenay Swim Club was founded in 2008 and has evolved to now offer a unique swim program which involves the planning, organization and implementation of age and stage appropriate swim activities for children age 8 – 18. KSC Coaches are committed to respecting the best interests of each child and train them to compete in a manner that will provide valuable life skills once their swimming days are behind them. This organization prioritizes a commitment to their mission statement – Swimmers today, leaders for a lifetime.

Within Balfour Golf & Recreations aims to promote healthy living and community spirit throughout all of it's operations. This shared mindset aligns with the values instilled via KSC programming and we therefor encourage you to support the swimmers of our region via the ReDi grant funding stream.

Regards

Craig Wilkinson General Manager

Balfour Golf & Recreation

#### REDI GRANT – CITY OF NELSON SUSTATINABILITY STRATEGIES, GOALS, and OBJETIVES

The intended purpose of this document is to highlight how the Kootenay Swim Club aligns with current City of Nelson sustainability strategies, goals, and objectives.

The Nelson Path to 2040 Sustainability Strategy serves as an umbrella document that sets the direction for future policy and planning decisions. This strategy is comprised of varying components which include sustainability principles and directions which define Nelson's community vision. These five principles, to varying levels, all align with the Kootenay Swim Club's policies and actions.

Cultural Strength uses arts, heritage, and recreation to establish diversity and ultimately the creation of meaningful learning opportunities; this is at the heart of the Kootenay Swim Club. Our organization supports healthy living; foster an inclusive and respectful community; and maximize intergenerational connections.

Healthy neighbourhoods are safe, welcoming, connected places with meaningful opportunities to interact with neighbours of all ages and income levels. The Kootenay Swim Club creates safe, welcoming, and connected spaces in two regional recreational complexes and prioritizes meaningful interactions among athletes, coaching staff, parents as well as community members. The swim culture is filled with personal moments; these young athletes learn the fundamentals together, train together, and compete together. Moments of joy, sadness, and triumph are important as they bring the individual swimmers together as teammates and friends. All swimmers understand the struggle of the sport and understand the importance of respecting each other as well as other teams, striving to make each other better and stronger.

We serve the community through social and cultural programs that engage, connect residents, and enhance quality of life. All of which align with the overarching pillars of the Path to Sustainability in the municipal vision. We endeavour to purchase all of our new equipment locally whenever possible, our organization supports local business which contributes to the economic success and prosperity of our community. We also provide meaningful employment to a head coach, intermittent assistant coaches as well as junior coaches who help throughout the swim season.

Nelson Next guides our community towards systemic solutions that address our climate change priorities while also advancing other community needs, such as economic development and diversification, improved health, and increased social connection which is what is at the heart of our Swim Club.





## Organization W.E Graham Community Services Society

Registration # 886669142RR0001 1001 Harold St. Box 10, Slocan British Columbia VOG 2C0

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## **Project Title Restorative Action**

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area D, RDCK Area E, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area J, City of Nelson, City of Castlegar, Village of Slocan

KRJ offers restorative justice services in the municipalities of Salmo, Trail, Castlegar, Slocan, Winlaw, New Denver, Nakusp, the rural area surrounding Nelson, and the outlying communities in the Central and West Kootenays.

Restorative Action in Schools will be implemented in School Districts 8, 10 and 20. Facilitators will work in classrooms for 8 week sessions, 3 times throughout schools year. School locations will be determined in partnership with each school district to offer programming in every district and based on the funding allocations for each electoral area indicated in the budget.

#### Importance to the community:

This project is aimed at reducing harm in our school communities. This is made possible by fostering connections between students and their community. Our volunteer facilitators provide an atmosphere and format in which a meaningful human encounter where significant experiences of harm can be addressed. Restorative action as an alternative to punitive discipline, allows for the opening of safe channels of communication between students, staff and the larger school community, which consider the individual rights, concerns and confidentiality of the people involved. The focus is on repairing and building relationships and restoring trust while building self-confidence.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/20/2024 Project End: 6/30/2025

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQI	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
\$12,047.00			\$24,093.00	
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>12,047.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$12,047.00		\$12,046.00	
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL REDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$72,280.00

W.E Graham Community Services Society Project: Restorative Action

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	<b>Total from Other Sources</b>	Total Project Cash Budget
\$72,280.00	\$72,280.00 \$76,240.00	

#### 1. The project will provide:

Kootenay Restorative Justice (KRJ) believes that harm reduction is made possible by fostering connections between people and their community. We offer processes for the communities of the Central Kootenays to become involved in resolving issues around crimes through the practice of restorative justice. In addition, we work with schools and educators to build capacity for addressing school discipline by shifting away from punishment toward a restorative model of discipline for those involved in conflict and harm in our schools, while proactively developing and maintaining relationships.

This project will focus on facilitating restorative action in schools across school Districts 8, 10 and 20 in the Central and West Kootenays. This includes outreach and relationship building with schools and school districts, facilitator training and continuous facilitator support and engagement. Through presentations and educational sessions, we teach about Restorative Action values. We offer programs aimed at educators and teachers, as well as others aimed at students, such as the OWN IT elementary school program and high school peer-mediation programs, where we teach youth to resolve conflicts through restorative processes and dialogue. Instead of the old punishment model, restorative action seeks to support those affected as well as those who have caused harm. It's not just about words. It's about ACTION. Our program promotes dialogue, mediation, recognition of harm and accountability for our actions.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Kootenay Restorative Justice (KRJ) operates in partnership with WEGCSS to provide restorative justice services to the Central Kootenays. WEGCSS is the managing partner and non-profit organization that provides administrative and financial oversight for KRJ. Kootenay Restorative Justice Program believes a crime is a violation of people and community relationships. Our goal is to offer processes for the community, and victims of crime, to become involved in resolving issues around crimes committed in our communities through the practice of restorative justice.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This project is aimed at reducing harm in our school communities. This is made possible by fostering connections between students and their community. Our volunteer facilitators provide an atmosphere and format in which a meaningful human encounter where significant experiences of harm can be addressed. Restorative action as an alternative to punitive discipline, allows for the opening of safe channels of communication between students, staff and the larger school community, which consider the individual rights, concerns and confidentiality of the people involved. The focus is on repairing and building relationships and restoring trust while building self-confidence.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The punishment model of discipline allows for no dialogue between those who caused harm and those affected by the harm, no reconciliation between the two parties, and thus, no closure, no understanding, no relationship building, and no healing.

Restorative action, on the other hand, views harm not simply as a violation of school rules, but rather primarily as a violation of people and relationships. Justice becomes not about punishment or retribution, but a search for solutions that promote reconciliation, repair and reassurance for those affected by harm, those who caused harm,

### W.E Graham Community Services Society

#### **Project: Restorative Action**

and the school community at large. It seeks to heal the pain inflicted by harm, not just attempting to balance the scales through blame and punishment.

These issues have been identified by school districts and restorative programs around the province. There is a need for more support in communities and schools to build capacity for restorative models of discipline.

**RDCK File No. 309-2024** 

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Kootenay restorative justice operates in partnership with WEGCSS to deliver restorative justice services across the Central and West Kootenays. WEGCSS oversees our financial and contractual obligations and requirements and provides administrative support as needed. KRJ operates with a volunteer base of dedicated and educated individuals with various backgrounds in social service, psychology, education, and justice sectors. This past fall, 6 educators across 2 schools districts attended our facilitator training. In the winter we presented restorative action in schools to the WKTEP teacher candidates to promote restorative discipline in schools. Our program employs a part time program coordinator to ensure admin functions and continuity of volunteer training and support.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The Program Coordinator will perform the administrative functions to ensure appropriate policy and procedure are in place in addition to tracking outcomes and meeting reporting requirements. This project will involve 10 contracted facilitators to build capacity for students, teachers, support staff, administrators, and district staff. Finally, we will partner with school districts, 8,10 and 20 to offer services in these districts. Additionally, we partner with local organizations such as Youth Counselors, Victim Services, Ministry of Children and Family, Youth Probation, and the Circle of Indigenous Nations Society to support restorative practices in our communities.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: Yes
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : No
- 11. In-kind sources and contributions:
- 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.







## Organization Ootischenia Community Society

Registration # S0069625 1256 COLUMBIA RD, Castlegar BC V1N 4L7

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## Project Title Ootischenia Community Improvement Project

#### Project will be located in: RDCK Area J

The park will be constructed on Lot A District Lot 4598 Kootenay District Plan EPP78088 (adjacent to the Fire Hall at 119 Ootischenia Rd.). Our activities will take place on the land we have received allocated to the park and playground. We also host events at the Ootischenia Community Hall for fundraisers and awareness activities. This costs the society \$100 to rent each time but we often receive in-kind donations for supplies and food from various businesses in the community of Castlegar.

#### Importance to the community:

As mentioned before, Ootischenia has lost its only playground and park area to the Fortis building. A couple of years ago, RDCK designated the Waterloo Eddie as parkland, but it is not in a central location, does not have a playground and is not easily accessible to those with mobility issues. The area we plan to create will be in the most central location for both Lower and Upper Ootischenia that we could find. It will also have facilities that are accessible and functional. It will include landscaped areas and walking paths, benches and picnic tables, a covered area for community gatherings and a playground for the children in our community and surrounding communities. As a society, we hope to continue to develop this area based on community needs and desires for many years to come.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/17/2024 Project End: 6/30/2025

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQ	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>4,999.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDi FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$4,999.00

**Project: Ootischenia Community Improvement Project** 

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$4,999.00	\$115,501.00	\$115,501.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

Our society was created to bring our community together and to build a common public area in the form of a park with a playground. When Fortis bought the land used to build their Ootischenia location, we as a community, lost our only park and playground. Over the years, Ootischenia has transformed from a rural area to a family-oriented community with lots more development to come. This project will create an area where friends and families can socialize and enjoy the outdoors together. We will achieve this by continuing to hold community events such as Halloween Haunted Walk, Easter Egg Hunts, BBQ's, Community Clean Up's, outdoor movie nights and more. We will achieve this in phases. Phase I of our project has been completed. We received an in-kind land contribution in the form of a \$1 a year lease for ten years as well as \$100,000 contribution from RDCK Community Works fund to prepare the land and construct a play structure. Concurrently, Phase II will improve the rest of the property to make it more accessible to our citizens. To do this, we need to build a fence in order to separate our park from the Ootischenia Fire Hall to ensure the safety of park users. Phase III will include building a shelter or pavilion to host our community events.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Our Mandate is to provide a broad range of recreational and leisure activities and events for persons of all ages; to promote organized recreational and leisure activities within designated area; and, to raise funds to maintain the Society and establish common community areas to be used by members of the Society, for community events.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

As mentioned before, Ootischenia has lost its only playground and park area to the Fortis building. A couple of years ago, RDCK designated the Waterloo Eddie as parkland, but it is not in a central location, does not have a playground and is not easily accessible to those with mobility issues. The area we plan to create will be in the most central location for both Lower and Upper Ootischenia that we could find. It will also have facilities that are accessible and functional. It will include landscaped areas and walking paths, benches and picnic tables, a covered area for community gatherings and a playground for the children in our community and surrounding communities. As a society, we hope to continue to develop this area based on community needs and desires for many years to come.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

Ootischenia is one of the fastest growing communities in RDCK Area J. According to Statistics Canada, since 2011, our population has increased by approximately 80% every 5 years. What started as a rural community is quickly becoming a densely populated residential area made up of young families and older adults.

We live in a diverse community, and hope creating a welcoming space will address issues like social isolation for older adults and create a space our kids can play safely outside with friends.

We hold fundraisers often to raise money and our community has continuously showed support for our cause. As we are adjacent to one of the busiest fire centres in the area, we need to fence the boundary between the fire hall and our designated park area. This will keep our users safe, and ensure that the public does not obstruct the fire hall in any way.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Our society is comprised of people who grew up in Ootischenia. In 2018, we came together when SUTCO wanted to buy the community hall property from the USCC. We rallied locals to put a stop to developing more commercial space in Ootischenia and to maintain our residential feel and our only Community Hall. Over 50 people showed up to our initial meeting, this showed us that there was a potential need for a society like ours. Since then, we have

#### **Ootischenia Community Society**

**Project: Ootischenia Community Improvement Project** 

successfully put on a variety of events and fundraisers to raise awareness and get the park project off the ground. Through these events we've managed to raise over \$5700 that we use to put back into the community and this project. Our society's board is comprised of 7 individuals with a variety of applicable skills, talents, and connections whose goal is to enrich the lives of those in Ootischenia.

**RDCK File No. 310-2024** 

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

In our society, we have members with many trades and skill sets including construction, landscaping and earthworks, welding, finance, etc. and we all work together to implement this project. We will be working together with RDCK and a variety of community members. The firehall and members of Ootischenia Fire have been constant supporters. Fortis employees and Klimat Contracting have offered to assist in the construction of the playground. Finally, many citizens of Ootischenia have come forward with an interest in volunteering with the project.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: Yes
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Society Executive Director will oversee the project: \$35/hour @ 10 hours a month for 7 months valued at \$2,450

Society Accountant will oversee budget allocation and perform reconciliation: \$50/hour @ 3 hour a month for 12 months valued at \$1,800

Welder/Labourer/Contractor (Steelhead Welding) \$90/hour @16 hours a month for 4 months valued at \$5,760

The true value of the land was evaluated at approximately \$225,000 in a sale agreement. A 10 year lease term would amount to \$22,500 per year.

Other society volunteers and members contribute anywhere between 1 and 12 hours a month to help put on a variety of community events and fundraisers.

Fortis Employees to volunteer with playground construction and labour (see attached letter of support)

Matt McCarthy and his business Klimat Contracting has agreed to contribute labour and/or funds where they are needed on the project.

Other community members and friends of the society have offered to assist in a variety of ways including labour, maintenance, and machines/tools.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.

I am writing this letter to affirm the support between Ootischenia Fire Department and the Ootischenia Community Society.

The OCS has proven they are a very dedicated group that are activity working towards the community enhancement of a park on the grounds that the Ootischenia Fire Department has leased to them for such cause.

Regards

Jeff Grant

Fire Chief

Ootischenia Fire Department

#### **SCHEDULE A**

#### **LEASE AREA AND COMMON AREAS**

D. The Lease Area to be exclusively leased are lands legally described as that portion of, LOT A DISTRICT LOT 4598 KOOTENAY DISTRICT PLAN EPP78088 which is commonly known as the Ootischenia Fire Hall property located at 119 Ootischenia Road, Castlegar, British Columbia, a portion of which is identified as 'the Ootischenia Coommunity Society Playground' shown outlined in red on the attached map (the "Lease Area");







Breanna







•••

On Mon, Jul 5, 2021 at 7:56 AM Weston, Blair < Blair. Weston@fortisbc.com > wrote:

Hi Breanna,

FortisBC is definitely interested in helping the community of Ootischenia build a playground. As it looks in the application you are a bit away from making it happen.

I think we should set up a phone call to go over where you are at and how we can help you over the next couple of years. Or maybe a visit to the spot you are considering. We contributed to the playground at Slocan Park and had a bunch of FortisBC folks come help during the installation. We will contribute for sure but lets see how we can best do it.

You can email or call me at 250.231.0176 anytime

Blair

This email was sent to you by FortisBC\*. The contact information to reach an authorized representative of FortisBC is 16705 Fraser Highway, Surrey, British Columbia, V4N 0E8, Attention: Communications Department. You can unsubscribe from receiving further emails from FortisBC by emailing

unauhaariha@fartiaha aam

## **BOX LAKE LUMBER PRODUCTS LTD.**

1325 Wilson Lake Road NAKUSP B.C. CANADA VOG 1R1 PH. (250) 265 4767 FAX (250) 265 4347

Invoice #:

Quote

SOLD TO:

Halley Whittleton/RDCK

FAX:

PHONE:

DATE February 5, 2024

PO#

	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL PIECES	PRICE	TOTAL Total
4	PONY 10' RAILS	90	360	\$ 10.33	\$ 3,718.80
1	PONY 10' RAILS	40	40	\$ 12.33	\$ 493.20
2	2-HOLE LINE POSTS	72	144	\$ 14.92	\$ 2,148.48
1	2-HOLE LINE POSTS	57	57	\$ 16.92	\$ 964.44

SHIP TO:

**ADDRESS:** 

PHONE

PLEASE MAKE DELIVERY APPOINTMENT 24 - 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ARRIVAL!

APPROX. WEIGHT 45,000 LBS - Western Red Cedar			SUBTOTAL	\$ 7,324.92	
		GST # 135369510 RT		7% PST	\$ 512.74
# OF LIFTS =	8	Pieces =	601	5% GST	\$ 366.25
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: CANA	DA			TOTAL	\$ 8,203.91

Date: February 11, 2024 at 10:12:13 AM PST

To: gugliotta@live.com

Subject: Ootischenia Park Fencing

Hello Halley,

Colin had met with you early last week and had asked that I forward this information to you. Based on 150m (500) feet of 1.8m high wildlife fencing over 4-5inch pressure treated posts. You will be looking at \$14,000.00 plus Gst. This quote is based on todays pricing.

Please contact me should you have any questions or comments. Thanks you. ......Mike.....

Mike Truscott

ARROW PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPING
Phone (250)365-5633
Cell (250)304-3070
Web arrowprofessionallandscaping.com
Email arrowpro@shaw.ca







# Organization BC Association of Community Response Networks (BCCRN) Castlegar IRIS Program

Registration # 89342RR0001 505-8840-210 St. Box 349, Langley BC V1M 2Y2

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## **Project Title** IRIS: Increasing Recreation Involving Seniors

#### Project will be located in: City of Castlegar

Our venue is the Kinnaird Park Community church building in Castlegar where we rent office, storage, dining and kitchen spaces. education events happen across the region as requested.

#### Importance to the community:

Having seniors, a huge and historic/creative part of our community, are respected and included, we have stronger, healthier communities. For the benefit of all generations. IRIS provides safe and effective ways of connecting our seniors within and to our communities and all those in it. IRIS is important to our seniors and the all generation support behind and in IRIS, as it ensures all ages are understanding of potential seniors issues, and the value seniors bring to communities. The vital role seniors play in determining the direction/details of the program has reportedly created an enormous sense of not only safety in the connections made, but a sense of pride and ownership onii the program. The pride, sharing their experiences at IRIS with others, are the main reasons for the program quick growth and continued success.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 7/1/2024 Project End: 6/30/2025

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQ	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$4,000.00				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$23,000.00			
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL REDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$27,000.00

File No. 42-2024

**Project: IRIS: Increasing Recreation Involving Seniors** 

Total ReDi Funding Requested	<b>Total from Other Sources</b>	Total Project Cash Budget
\$27,000.00	\$103,600.00	\$103,600.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

IRIS provides opportunities for social connection and connections to service providers, nutritional food and exercise for body and brain. Monthly events include Bingo, Coffee, Crafts, Lunch & Learn and Lunch. Twice monthly Journaling and weekly chair yoga. We have done some group cooking and are working on increasing frequency including monthly Cook & Share. Twice yearly Seniors Expo and an increasing amount of intergenerational events both on and off site, with Robson & Kinnaird Elementary Schools, Selkirk College and groups like Highland Dancers. All events have food and all events are free. We have strong connections in the community with partners and other service providers to ensure referrals back and forth are providing maximum wellness/support to local seniors and to increase intergeneration connections, thus reducing ageism in our community. We work closely with Selkirk College 4 programs: Social Work, Nursing, International Nursing and PreMed, to ensure the next generations of supports for seniors are well informed and connected with community level services and challenges regarding seniors. The IRIS Coordinator provides free education and awareness events on elder abuse, ageism, working with seniors boundaries and more to any groups across the regional and occasionally on provincial level zoom calls.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

BCCRN provides ongoing support structure for the benefit of local CRNs and adults in their communities experiencing abuse, neglect, and self-neglect, as well as small grants (5000/yr) to support local projects. CRNs work at creating communities where all adults are included, respected and free from abuse. Castlegar CRN has a long and successful history of providing education, awareness, exercise and social events for seniors across the West Kootenays including elder abuse awareness and ageism education, social events include nutritious meals and snack plus opportunities to volunteer in creating and maintaining the IRIS program to meet their needs. IRIS began in July 2017. IRIS also strives for intergenerational connections through offering events with and education for local schools, child and youth organizations and Selkirk College.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

Having seniors, a huge and historic/creative part of our community, are respected and included, we have stronger, healthier communities. For the benefit of all generations. IRIS provides safe and effective ways of connecting our seniors within and to our communities and all those in it. IRIS is important to our seniors and the all generation support behind and in IRIS, as it ensures all ages are understanding of potential seniors issues, and the value seniors bring to communities. The vital role seniors play in determining the direction/details of the program has reportedly created an enormous sense of not only safety in the connections made, but a sense of pride and ownership onii the program. The pride, sharing their experiences at IRIS with others, are the main reasons for the program quick growth and continued success.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

Isolation and loneliness, which are often precursors to elder abuse, continue to be the top two shared concerns of seniors and those supporting seniors. Since COVID people continue to report the effects of that time and how concerned they are still for themselves and peers. IRIS addresses those concerns by offering multiple and diverse events consistently, as determined by the seniors. Seniors develop a sense of ownership in the program which is no doubt the reason for IRIS' success and continued growth. Ensuring we are following the lead af the seniors is key. They know what they want and need. We also continue to connect regularly with other service providers and families of seniors to ensure we are aware of issue and challenges our seniors are facing. The IRIS Crew is made up of education, knowledgeable and experienced personnel, all aware and eager to help support seniors.

File No. 42-2024

**Project: IRIS: Increasing Recreation Involving Seniors** 

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Our IRIS Crew has great knowledge and experience in working with and for seniors. From social workers to yoga instructor, health and financial professionals, plus of course many of the crew themselves are seniors, we have a good understanding of seniors' challenges, wishes and needs, and how to ensure they get what they are after. IRIS has the tools required to continue to run and adapt to needs, with seniors input. IRIS is a program of Castlegar CRN, part of the BCCRN which provides us on community level with tools, a vast website, printed materials, swag and mentors to support us in any challenges we may need support in. The coordinator has been advocating both individually and on systemic issues with and for seniors since 2006. This experience includes free education and awareness presentations to all ages and groups re elder abuse, neglect and Ageism.

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The IRIS Crew (Social Workers, seniors advocate, yoga instructor and retired College educator, Nurse, RCMP, bank manager) implement the program. The direction, topics and content of the program is led by participants feedback through informal conversations at all events, and more formal input at our annual "All About IRIS Lunch & Learn" set for March 2024. This input ensures seniors interests wants and needs are at the core of all we do. Our volunteers are diverse in age and experience, as are our seniors, ranging from 60 to in their 90s. Others involved are presenters at events and Expos.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

BCCRN does financial hosting of IRIS including writing tax receipts. Local bookkeeper does IRIS books in-kind. McDonalds donates almost all the coffee served at IRIS. Presenters donate their time, offering their knowledge and expertise free of charge thru presentations at Lunch & Learns and also all the organizations that host tables at twice annual expos.

Approximately 2000 hours per year is donated at IRIS through volunteers' time.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.



Jan. 26, 2024

#### Subject: Support Letter for Program Funding for BCCRN IRIS (Increasing Recreation Involving Seniors)

To whom it may concern

Please accept this letter in support of an application submitted by IRIS in Castlegar for funding.

IRIS began with a vision to create a seniors support system focused on prevention and capacity building. Being a successful grant recipient would be considered a critical factor in maintaining the amazing work IRIS is doing and will ensure it is able to continue to grow and respond to the ever-changing needs of our community elders.

Sandi McCreight, has worked diligently in forming relationships with Selkirk Faculty and has made huge strides in enriching their educational opportunities. Students are regularly welcomed to participate in the various social and health and wellness programs, volunteer opportunities, and seniors-focused research.

Sandi McCreight, conducts regular workshops for Health and Human Services students at Selkirk College covering topics including elder abuse, neglect and self-neglect, ageism, challenges our seniors are facing and programming our elders have access to locally.

IRIS is a critical service to our growing senior population. IRIS supports our local seniors by creating inclusive and diverse opportunities for recreation and socialization, education and support, outreach, nutrition, intercultural relationship building, and student learning opportunities in partnership with the local community college (Selkirk College).

IRIS supports healthy aging by addressing social isolation. IRIS provides a safe space for senior-directed programming while addressing barriers such as cost (all events are free). This safe social space aims to improve seniors' sense of purpose, belonging, inclusion, wellness, and safety. IRIS brings all seniors together regardless of age, ability, culture, income, living situation, etc. This diversity makes IRIS special, and participants highly value the welcoming physical and relational atmosphere.

Lastly, IRIS has formed many community partnerships that support healthy aging in place. For example, IRIS' programming is based on a large body of research focused on the importance of community support for healthy aging. IRIS' programs are based on what seniors state they need and want in order to achieve psychosocial and physical wellbeing so they can live healthfully in their homes for as long as possible. Local business partners (e.g., McDonald's) are critical in creating a community that is responsive to seniors needs. IRIS continues to engage with local organizations to enhance understanding of the importance of supporting seniors in healthy aging.

We earnestly encourage you to consider this application on behalf of IRIS. It goes without saying that we fully support their work in addressing seniors' wellness from the foundation up. IRIS' focus on capacity building at the individual and community level must continue to be a priority for all.

We hope that this letter adequately expresses why we are excited to support this funding request. If you require any further information or clarification, we would be happy to connect with you at your request.

Yours sincerely,

kverschoor@selkirk.ca

Katrina Verschoor RN, MSN (her/she)
Nursing Instructor, School of Health and Human
Services Selkirk College
301 Frank Beinder Way
Castlegar BC V1N 4L3
Cell: (604) 551.5443

Kim Rawkins, BScN, MN (she/her)
Nursing Instructor, School of Health and Human
Services Selkirk College
301 Frank Beinder Way
Castlegar BC V1N 4L3
Cell: (250) 921-5905

# Dr. Megan Taylor Castlegar Medical Associates 1008 Columbia Ave Castlegar, BC. V1N 1H2 P 250-365-2161 F 250-365-2171

January 31, 2024

To Whom It May Concern,

It is my pleasure to write a letter of support for the IRIS program, coordinated by Sandi McCreight.

IRIS continues to provide a valuable service to our seniors. IRIS provides nutrition, social connections education and connection to other health services. This occurs through multiple streams of activities which include chair yoga, Lunch & Learn, Ladies Tea, Cook & Share, monthly luncheons and weekly learning presentations.

Sandi and her team are an invaluable connection between seniors and the health care system. For some frail elderly who do not have family nearby, they have been the first to notice a change in a senior. They are well positioned to reach out to the family doctor and tell us what they are seeing. This information helps us support the senior before a crisis develops.

I cannot stress enough what a valuable resource IRIS is the elders in our community. It provides a place for connection, support, meaning and education. A trusted place to go and a sense of community are enormously important for well being and health.

I urge your organization to approve funding to support IRIS in this important work.

Yours Sincerely,

Dr. Megan Taylor





## Organization Union of Spiritual Communities of Christ

Registration # 5098 1876Brilliant Road, Castlegar British Columbia V1N 4K2

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## **Project Title** Verigin Memorial Park Tour Guides/Groundskeepers

Project will be located in: RDCK Area I Verigin Memorial Park 1814 Terrace Road Castlegar BC

#### Importance to the community:

Verigin Memorial Park is an important cultural/tourism site. In addition, it is the burial site of Peter V. Verigin who is designated as a person of national historic significance. 2024 marks the 100th anniversary of his untimely death. It is also a peaceful meditative place with spectacular views of the Columbia and Kootenay River valleys. Many local residents have come to appreciate the beauty and serenity of the park. They often return bringing out of region visitors to the park.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/24/2024 Project End: 9/6/2024

	RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley	
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I	
				\$5,000.00	
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood	
\$ <mark>5,000.00</mark>					
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver	
	\$3,000.00				
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan				
			TOTAL ReDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$13,000.00	

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$13,000.00	\$14,661.00	\$14,661.00

Project: Verigin Memorial Park Tour Guides/Groundskeepers

#### 1. The project will provide:

This project will be an opportunity for youth to learn about both heritage and botany alongside our volunteers while at Verigin Memorial Park. With a reduced water supply the park is moving toward the use of different flowers/plants to consume less water. Employed students will act as tour guides at the park, a premier West Kootenay cultural tourism destination. They will interact with visitors to share Doukhobor culture and heritage, as well as learn about other cultures. The students will provide visitors with information on the significance of the park as a historic heritage site and its relationship to local West Kootenay history. The student guides will also distribute literature that summarizes Doukhobor culture and heritage. They will also promote the city of Castlegar and the West Kootenay region as a hub of cultural and outdoor activities. They will highlight related sites such as the Doukhobor Discovery Centre, the Mir Centre and the Brilliant Suspension Bridge.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

The union of Spiritual Communities of Christ works to advance religion by establishing facilities to be used for religious programs, cultural events, conferences, workshops, music, Russian language training and other organizational and community needs in accordance to the tenants and doctrines of the Christian faith through the Doukhobor life concepts specifically.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

Verigin Memorial Park is an important cultural/tourism site. In addition, it is the burial site of Peter V. Verigin who is designated as a person of national historic significance. 2024 marks the 100th anniversary of his untimely death. It is also a peaceful meditative place with spectacular views of the Columbia and Kootenay River valleys. Many local residents have come to appreciate the beauty and serenity of the park. They often return bringing out of region visitors to the park.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

In addition to the financial benefits of summer employment students well gain valuable work experience in the fields of tourism and grounds maintenance. They will also have a greater awareness of the present and historic contribution of the Doukhobor people to their local, national and global communities. Visitors (and students) will gain insight into Doukhobor culture and history and the West Kootenay region. The students hired will have an opportunity to develop leadership skills and goal setting.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Verigin Memorial Park is the final resting place of Doukhobor leaders Peter V. Verigin "Lordly", Peter P. Verigin "Chistyakov", their wives, Anna P. Markova (daughter of Peter P. Verigin), and the late honorary Chairman of the USCC, John J. Verigin (great grandson of Peter V Verigin) and his wife Laura P. Verigin. Collectively the Verigins have made many contributions to the Doukhobor movement in both the practical and spiritual sense over the last century. The park is a valued and esteemed site to the USCC organization. The park manager, a USCC volunteer, provides training and supervision of park maintenance.

#### **6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted:** True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The USCC Executive Committee and the USCC Finance and Asset Stewardship Committee are responsible for the overall operation of the Memorial Park. A volunteer Park Manager will select the students, manage their training and supervise their work.

#### 8. Minors will be working on this project: Yes

Union of Spiritual Communities of Christ
Project: Verigin Memorial Park Tour Guides/Groundskeepers

9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No

10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

A volunteer park manager oversees training and provides supervision of the student employees. The manager ensures proper supplies, materials and equipment to maintain the park are available.

A volunteer historian provides training sessions for the students to prepare them to provide background and answer questions from visitors.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.







## Organization Kootenay Columbia Educational Heritage Society

Registration # S0049764 1300 Frances Moran Road, Trail BC V1R 4L9

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## **Project Title School Time Capsule Project**

Project will be located in: RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, City of Castlegar

The project is open to all elementary schools in the Castlegar catchment area and the Stanley Humphries Secondary School.

#### Importance to the community:

The project is part of an effort to appreciate our community's history and what has made the community what it is today. The students will learn about their community's past and how their current learning environment has been impacted by that. They will also have to think about what will be important to those students who will open the time capsule 50 years for now and what will the currents students think they should know about the present educational environment they are living in. The students should have fun determining what is important for inclusion in their time capsule.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 9/16/2024 Project End: 11/30/2024

	RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley	
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I	
				\$250.00	
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood	
\$ <mark>250.00</mark>					
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver	
	\$500.00				
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan				
			TOTAL REDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$1,000.00	

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00

**Kootenay Columbia Educational Heritage Society Project: School Time Capsule Project** 

#### 1. The project will provide:

The project will create a time capsule for each school in School District No. 20. There are 10 schools in the District. The students of each school will collect artifacts and printed materials for inclusion in their school's time capsule. A teacher, or teachers, will coordinate the project in each school. Either one class or more than one class or the entire school can participate. Once the project is finished, the time capsule will be given to the KCEHS for safe keeping in their archives at the JL Crowe Secondary School in Trail. Each time capsule will be opened by the school that created it in 50 years. The time capsules will be provided to the school by the KCEHS.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

To collect, preserve and make available to the public the history of education in School District No. 20 (Kootenay Columbia)

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

The project is part of an effort to appreciate our community's history and what has made the community what it is today. The students will learn about their community's past and how their current learning environment has been impacted by that. They will also have to think about what will be important to those students who will open the time capsule 50 years for now and what will the currents students think they should know about the present educational environment they are living in. The students should have fun determining what is important for inclusion in their time capsule.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The project will reflect the student's view of their educational experience and the world in which they live. It will encourage them to think about their educational environment, what an education means to them and how their school is integrated into the current life of their community. It will generate interest in current affairs, what is happening at their school and create a learning experience on which the teacher can build upon. The KCEHS will request the teacher(s) involved prepare a report on how the project was initiated, who participated and what was included in their time capsule and why. This record will be kept with the time capsule for future reference.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Our organization is the only heritage organization in the region dedicated to the preservation of the history of education in School District No. 20

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

A teacher sponsor will be sought and he/she will determine how the students of his/her school will become involved in the project. The Administrator of the school will the primary contact person for the KCEHS.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: Yes
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: Yes
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : No

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Volunteers of the KCEHS will assist with the coordination of the project among the participating schools and provide guidance to the teacher(s) involved regarding the project expectations and outcomes.

**Kootenay Columbia Educational Heritage Society Project: School Time Capsule Project** 

**RDCK File No. 54-2024** 

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.







## Organization Castlegar Villa Society

Registration # S0007657 100-718 Valhalla Street, Castlegar BC V1N 3S1

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

## **Project Title Elevator for Rota Villa**

#### Project will be located in: City of Castlegar

The elevator will be located on Valhalla side of the property. This is where the contractor indicated would be the best location.

#### Importance to the community:

This will allow our tenant more accessibility, ability to socialize and access ways to move around our community via city bus. This benefits all current and future tenants that live here at the Villa.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/16/2024 Project End: 8/31/2024

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQ	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
				\$23,549.33
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>23,549.33</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$23,549.56			
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDi FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$70,648.22

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	<b>Total from Other Sources</b>	Total Project Cash Budget
\$70,648.22	\$70,648.22	\$70,648.22

## **Project: Elevator for Rota Villa**

#### 1. The project will provide:

The Villa was built some time ago, lacks accessibility. We are hoping to provide more accessibility for our tenants. Building is two story/split level square building. Access between floors is accessible by two ways, stairs or by walking in the street all the way around the building. This is the biggest challenge that we have, especially in the winter months. We have a lot of tenants that use walkers and have health issues, so the stairs are not an option. Some of out tenants also cannot drive and must use public transportation. We are fortunate enough to have a bus stop right outside of the Villa, located on the upper level. With limited accessibility, it is harder for them to use this great resource. At the Villa we have a Common Room for our tenants. This is used for group functions eg. Christmas party, game night. The facility is also used for tenants to socialize with each other. This is located on the top level and the tenants that live on the bottom, feel isolated.

As we are a non Profit, grants are the only way that we can make this project happen. In 2023 we received a total of \$18715.78 from ReDi grants and we also received \$2500 from the RDCK community development grant.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

- 1) To establish, maintain, support or continue the establishment, maintenance or support of residential accommodation for elderly citizens of low or moderate income who are established residents of Castlegar and vicinity.
- 2) To promote the recreational, social, intellectual and physical welfare of persons described in (1) above
- 3) To acquire, hold, control, administer, mortgage and or dispose of property, whether real or personal and wherever situated i order to promote the objectives contained in the above.
- 4) To receive grants, bequests, donations of money or goods and to manage, organize and operate funding-raising activities in order to raise funds for these purposes.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This will allow our tenant more accessibility, ability to socialize and access ways to move around our community via city bus. This benefits all current and future tenants that live here at the Villa.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

Accessibility for the tenants from one floor to another. This will allow them to access the amenities on both levels of the building even if they have health issues and can't use the stairs. This issue is identified by complaints from the residents.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Here at the Villa we strive to help all seniors that live here currently and in the future. This means that we encourage socialization and mobility. This can happen with an elevator.

6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

Kootenay Columbia Home Medical, Arrowtech Electrical and Mac Brothers Contracting

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : No

Castlegar Villa Society RDCK File No. 59-2024

Project: Elevator for Rota Villa

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.

## Mac Bros

Quote

2644-4th Avenue Castlegar BC V1N 2R9 (250) 687-0725 BILL TO: Castlegar Villa Society 100-718 Valhalla Street Castlegar BC

February 13 2023

DESCRIPTION			AMOUNT
RE: Savarnia Vertical Platform liftBudget Price		T	
Scope of work			
Remove and relocate retaining wall Aprox 6" back			
Remove 10x14 concrete pad			
dig out site for platform lift			
form and pour foundation			
pour new retaining wall			
pour new patio			
clean up site			
supply engineering drawings for city			
budget price		\$	35,000,00
note price does not include elevator**			
	Subtotal	\$	35,000.00
3N 11776 5206 RT0001	Tax Rate		5.00%
VCB# 285180	Sales Tax		1,750.00
	Worksafe		
Make all cheques payable to Mac Bros	Other		
Ill invoices are due on completion of work		\$	5 <del>,065.</del> 90

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!

Castlegar Villa Society 711 11th Street Castlegar, BC V1N 2J7 ARROWTECH
Arrowtech Electric
1353 Columbia Rd
Castlegar, BC
V1N 4M1
(250) 304-7462
cory@arrowtechelectric.com

## **Estimate**

Estimate Number Estimate Date

E00099 Feb 9, 2023

Description

Amount

Provide a 20A 120V circuit with local disconnect for elevator. Provide control wiring for auxiliary controls.

3,000.00

**Sub Total GST Incl. GST** 3,000.00 150.00 3,150.00

Total Estimate 3,150.00



Cranbrook (mailing) Castlegar

250 Slater Road NW Cranbrook BC V1C 5C8

630 17th St. Unit 130

TF: 800 661-4022 P: 250 426-6600 F: 250 489-2400

TF: 866 515-7772 P: 250 365-7772 F: 250 365-7791

Quote

Q000044473

Date

August 22, 2022

Billing

**ROTVIL** 

Customer

Page 1 of 3

Bill To: Castlegar Rota Villa

Contact: Kailee Ross #1 - 711 11th Street

Castlegar BC V1N 2J7

Ph. (250) 365-7010

Ship To: Castlegar Rota Villa

Contact: Kailee Ross #1 - 711 11th Street

Castlegar BC V1N 2J7

Ph. (250) 365-7010

Order Date	PO Number	Ordered by	Client ID
22-Aug-2022			
Required Date	Appointment	Reference	
		Q000044473	
Shipped Date	Salesperson	Clinician	
	Jocelyn F.		

WH	Part Number	Description	Unit	Ord	Ship	в/о	Retail Price	Disc. %	Unit Price	Ext. Price
ES	ELV-V1504ROTVIL	V1504 Plexiglass commercial lift		1	0		45,450.00	10.0	40,905.00	40,905.00
	Sarvaira V1504 two stop 36" x 54" platform On/off same side Plexiglass enclosed with	dome								
	Call/send buttons at eac Outdoor package U-Bracket& support legs Key on/off switch 4" pit Hands free phone- requ									
	Optional upcharge items Mixed plexiglass inserts	sincluded:								
	Optional upcharge items Auto door operators	available, not included:								
EK	ELVLABOUR	Elevator Labour	EA	1	0		8,000.00	0.0	8,000.00	8,000.00
EK	SHIPCHRG	Shipping from Manufacturer to Cranbrook	EA	1	0		1,500.00	0.0	1,500.00	1,500.00

www.kchomemedical.ca / info@kchomemedical.ca



Cranbrook (mailing) Castlegar 250 Slater Road NW

Cranbrook BC V1C 5C8

630 17th St. Unit 130

TF: 800 661-4022 P: 250 426-6600 F: 250 489-2400

**PO Number** 

**Appointment** 

TF: 866 515-7772 P: 250 365-7772 F: 250 365-7791

Quote

Q000044473

Date

August 22, 2022

Billing

**ROTVIL** 

Customer

Page 2 of 3

Client ID

Bill To: Castlegar Rota Villa

> Contact: Kailee Ross #1 - 711 11th Street

Castlegar BC V1N 2J7

Ship To: Castlegar Rota Villa

Ordered by

Reference Q000044473

Contact: Kailee Ross #1 - 711 11th Street

Castlegar BC V1N 2J7

Ph. (250) 365-7010

**Order Date** 

22-Aug-2022 **Required Date**  Ph. (250) 365-7010

	Shipped Date	Salesperson		Clinic	ian					
		Jocelyn F.								
WH	Part Number	Description	Unit	Ord	Ship	В/О	Retail Price	Disc.	Unit Price	Ext. Price
	Below Permits require	ed for installation and permitting of Commercial lift								
K	ENGINEERING	Elevator Engineering fees	EA	1	0		600.00	0.0	600.00	600.00
K	PERMIT	Commercial Elevating Permit Application Fee (2022)	EA	1	0		358.00	0.0	358.00	358.00
K	INSPECELV	Inspection Fee for VPL (2022)	EA	1	0		484.00	0.0	484.00	484.00
	with auxiliary contact,	ny construction, dedicated 20A 120V electrical circuit, d GFI outlet, switched pit light, 15A 120V cab lighting circ none line are provided by others.	lisconnect cuit with							
	phone within the lift. If and to be in place prior Technical Safety BC rec contract in place. KCH	quires all elevating devices have a quarterly maintenand ME offers these contracts at \$1100 per year for vertical	by others							
	All owners of elevating	devices are required to have an operater's permit from a current cost \$166 per year (2022).	n							
	Technical Safety BC recontract in place. KCH \$1000 per year for incl	r to inspection.  quires all elevating devices have a quarterly maintenanc ME offers these contracts at \$1100 per year for vertical ine platform lifts and \$900 for stair chairs per year.  g devices are required to have an operater's permit from	ce l lifts,							

www.kchomemedical.ca / info@kchomemedical.ca



Cranbrook (mailing) Castlegar

250 Slater Road NW Cranbrook BC V1C 5C8

630 17th St. Unit 130

TF: 800 661-4022 P: 250 426-6600 F: 250 489-2400

TF: 866 515-7772 P: 250 365-7772 F: 250 365-7791 Quote

Q000044473

Date

August 22, 2022

Billing

**ROTVIL** 

Customer

Page 3 of 3

Bill To:

Castlegar Rota Villa

Contact: Kailee Ross #1 - 711 11th Street

Castlegar BC V1N 2J7

Ph. (250) 365-7010

Ship To: Castlegar Rota Villa

Contact: Kailee Ross #1 - 711 11th Street

Castlegar BC V1N 2J7

Ph. (250) 365-7010

Order Date	PO Number	Ordered by	Client ID
22-Aug-2022			
Required Date	Appointment	Reference	
		Q000044473	
Shipped Date	Salesperson	Clinician	
	Jocelyn F.		

WH	Part Number	Description	Unit	Ord	Ship	в/о	Retail Price	Disc. %	Unit Price	Ext Pric
	Quote is supplied for bu	adgeting purposes only.								
	Actual price may vary be selected at time of purc	ased on configuration requirements and additio hase.	nal options							
Quote	is valid for 30 days.						Net A	Amount	51.8	47.00
Ne ac	cept cash, Visa, MC, E	EFT, debit, and cheque		13938	6551			G.S.T.		30.00
								P.S.T.		42.00
GST #1	.3938 6551 MDEL 22	24					To	tal Due		19.00

This document has been provided for use by the person(s) and/or third party funding source named herein for the purpose of determining the cost of obtaining equipment and related services from Kootenay Columbia Home Medical Equipment. This quotation is provided at no cost on the condition that it not be copied, duplicated and/or disseminated in any form to third parties. Failure to comply with this condition constitutes a breach of the agreement to provide this information at no cost, and in such event, Kootenay Columbia Home Medical Equipment reserves the right to pursue all remedies available to it at law including the right to seek full indemnity for the cost of providing the said information

Hygiene and sterile products are not returnable. Fabric products are eligible for a full refund/exchange within 48 hours (stockings, bracing, pillows, etc.). Regularly stocked products (other than hygiene, sterile and fabric) are refundable within 14 days: 25% restocking fee applies within 30 days. All returns require original packaging in new condition & original invoice. Custom orders are placed upon receipt of a deposit and are non-refundable. In the case product orders are cancelled prior to delivery, the deposit will be applied to shipping and restocking fees.

	2023	202
Assets Current		
Cash		
Prepaid expenses	\$ 85,596	\$ 84,66
	6,263	6,27
	91,859	90,94
Fangible capital assets (Note 3)	258,775	265,41
	\$ 350,634	
	<u>φ 390,634</u>	\$ 356,35
iabilities		
Current		
Accounts payable Prepaid rental revenue		\$ 21,84
Damage deposits	646 10,606	10,23
Callable debt obligation (Note 4)	106,077	116,92
	141,442	149,010
et Assets		
nrestricted net assets invested in tangible capital asset nrestricted net assets		148,491
	56,494	58,858
	209,192	207,349
. 60	\$ 350,634	\$ 356,359
ubsequent event (Note 5)		
(O)		
proved by the Directors		

Statement of Operations Year ended March 31	2023	2022
Revenue	\$ 250,645	\$ 237,535
Rental	5,214	4,527
Laundry	5,000	500
Grants Interest and sundry	292	1,224
Interest and surface		
	261,151	243,786
	10 - 1020 BA HEROTA	
Expenses	2,525	4,989
Advertising and promotion	6,639	6,853
Amortization	145	625
Bank charges Conference and travel	1,130	-
Insurance	11,317	9,727
Interest on callable debt obligation	4,596	5,023
Light and power	7,789	8,508
Management fees	The second second	2,731
Office and miscellaneous	10,417	8,021
Professional fees	34,548	12,311
Repairs and maintenance	79,366	82,465
Telephone	1,711	1,029
Television cable	20,334	20,712
Wages and benefits	54,803	55,452
Water, sewer and waste management	23,988	23,275
	259,308	241,721
Excess of revenue over expenses for the year	<b>\$ 1,843</b>	\$ 2,065

# Castlegar Villa Society

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Year ended March 31

		Inves	ssets ted in ngible	estricted		Total 2023		Total 2022
	Net assets, beginning of year	\$ 14	8,491	\$ 58,858	\$	207,349	\$	205,284
	Excess of revenue over expenses for the year	•	-	1,843		1,843	(	2,065
	Amortization of tangible capital assets	((	5,639)	6,639				2,000
	Callable debt obligation principal repayment		),846	(10,846)	(			
	Net assets, end of year		2,698	\$ 56,494	\$	209,192	\$	207,349
	kol gile							
O.								

Cash received from grants Cash received from grants Cash received from laundry Cash received from interest and other Cash paid to suppliers and employees Interest paid  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  5,000 5,214 292 (245,793) (246,793) (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)	Cash received from tenants for rent and damage deposits Cash received from grants Cash received from laundry Cash received from interest and other Cash paid to suppliers and employees Interest paid  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  \$250,000 5,214 292 (245,793) (23) (4,596)  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)	Statement of Cash Flows Year ended March 31	2023	20
Cash received from grants Cash received from grants Cash received from laundry Cash received from interest and other Cash paid to suppliers and employees Interest paid  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year	Cash received from grants Cash received from laundry Cash received from interest and other Cash paid to suppliers and employees Interest paid  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  End of year  5,000 5,214 292 (245,793) (23) (14,596)  (10,846)  (1)  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  - (3)  (10,846)	Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities	0.054.050	¢ 220
Cash received from laundry Cash received from interest and other Cash paid to suppliers and employees Interest paid  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  Cash Beginning of year	Cash received from laundry Cash received from interest and other Cash paid to suppliers and employees Interest paid  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year End of year  End of year  5,214 292 (245,793) (23) (10,846)  (10,846)  (1)  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities - (10,846)  (1)  84,666 9 \$85,596 \$8	Cash received from tenants for rent and damage deposits  Cash received from grants	5,000	
Cash paid to suppliers and employees Interest paid  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  (245,793) (4,596)  (10,846)  (10,846)	Cash paid to suppliers and employees Interest paid (245,793) (231 (4,596) (1) (4,596) (1) (4,596) (1) (1) (231 Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation (10,846) (1) (1) (23h Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets (10,846) (1) (1) (23h Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase (decrease) in cash (1) (23 (10,846) (1) (1) (245,793) (23 (14,596) (1) (1) (10,846) (10,846) (10,84	Cash received from laundry		4
Interest paid  (4,596)  11,776  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  84,666	Interest paid  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  End of year  \$85,596\$ \$8		(245,793)	(238
Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  A 4,666	Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  End of year  \$84,666  9  \$85,596 \$8		(4,596)	(5)
Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)	Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  End of year  \$85,596\$ \$8		11,776	1
Repayment of callable debt obligation  Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  (10,846)  (10,846)  (10,846)	Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  End of year  End of year  Total Activities  930  (1)  84,666  9  \$85,596  \$85,596	Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities		Y
Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  84,666	Purchase of tangible capital assets  Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  End of year  \$ 85,596 \$ 8	Repayment of callable debt obligation	(10,846)	(10
Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  84,666	Increase (decrease) in cash  Cash Beginning of year  End of year  \$ 85,596 \$ 8	Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities		
Cash Beginning of year  84,666	Cash	Purchase of tangible capital assets	110	(4
Beginning of year 84,666	Beginning of year  End of year  \$ 85,596 \$ 8	Increase (decrease) in cash	930	(13
Degitiming of year	End of year \$ 85,596 \$ 8		94 666	09
End of year \$ 85,596 \$	Elid of year	Beginning of year	84,666	
		End of year	\$ 85,596	\$ 84
16		isch		

#### To whom it may concern,

My name is Kathleen Makortoff and I live here at the Rota Villa. I am writing this letter in support of an elevator here at the Castlegar Rota Villa. I live on the bottom floor and currently cannot drive. I now must take the bus to get to appointments and to get groceries. Due to health reasons, I also must use a walker. Stairs are very hard, and I can not currently us them. This means that I must walk all the way around the building with my walker just to catch the bus.

An elevator would help me so much as it would allow me to access the bus stop with much more ease, as well as our common room for meeting parties and gatherings.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Kathleen Makortoff

Unit 23 Castlegar Rota Villa

To whom it may concern,

My name is Janet Poznikow and I live here at the Rota Villa. I am writing this letter in support of an elevator here at the Castlegar Rota Villa. I live on the bottom floor Due to health reasons; I also must use a walker. Stairs are very hard, and I can not currently us them.

An elevator would help me so much as it would allow me to access our common room for social gatherings and my friends on the top level of the building.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Janet Poznikow

Unit 206 Castlegar Rota Villa

& Poznikow



This is the street that tenants have to use to walk to the top side of the building. It is all up hill. In the winter this street is one of the last to be plowed.





These are views of the building and how different levels look.



This is one of the stair cases that that are used to access each level.
We have 5 staircases like this around the building.





#### Organization Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC

Registration # S-458833 4522 Fenwick Road, Fort Steele British Columbia VOB 1NO

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### **Project Title** Central Kootenay FFSBC Outreach Programs

Project will be located in: RDCK Area E, RDCK Area J, City of Nelson, Town of Creston

Learn to Fish programs will take place in Champion and Syringa Provincial Park in Area J, as well as Kokanee Creek Provincial Park in Area E. In addition programs will be delivered to schools in Salmo/Area E, Creston and Nelson and the public/class sturgeon release will take place in Creston.

#### Importance to the community:

FFSBC has a long track record of delivering Learn to Fish and sturgeon education programs. Teachers, families and community groups across the Columbia basin have enjoyed participating in our programming. Learn to Fish introduces underrepresented groups to fishing, including young adults, women, and new immigrants. Learn to Fish as well as the sturgeon education programs help promote stewardship and raise environmental awareness. Promoting conservation of the Kootenay white sturgeon.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/16/2024 Project End: 6/30/2025

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQI	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
\$3,000.00				
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>4,000.00</mark>		·		
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
		\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$11,000.00

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$11,000.00	\$14,430.00	\$14,430.00

Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC
Project: Central Kootenay FFSBC Outreach Programs

#### 1. The project will provide:

The Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC is a non-profit Society seeking funding for Outreach Programs delivered by our Kootenaty Trout Hatchery Outreach Instructors in the Central Kootenays. Programs offered will include Learn to Fish; a program designed to introduce participants to sustainable recreational fishing practices as well as Environmental Stewardship Programs, as well as Sturgeon Conservation Educational Programs. With external funds, additional seasonal Outreach Instructors (primarily university students) will be hired, and trained on program delivery. Funding will bring at minimum of 8 Learn to Fish programs to Area J delivered at Campion and Syringa Provincial Park, a minimum of 4 Learn to Fish programs at Kokanee Creek Provincial Park in Area E as well as a minimum of 4 school Learn to Fish and sturgeon conservation educational programs to Area E Schools, a minimum of 8 school classes reached with Learn to Fish and sturgeon educational programs in Creston and Nelson respectively.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

To conserve and enhance the freshwater fish resources of British Columbia for the benefit of the public. Working in partnership with government, industry and anglers, our goal is to make BC fisheries even better through the enhancement and conservation of BC's freshwater fish resources. This is achieved through our fish stocking program, fisheries research, and educational programs.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

FFSBC has a long track record of delivering Learn to Fish and sturgeon education programs. Teachers, families and community groups across the Columbia basin have enjoyed participating in our programming. Learn to Fish introduces underrepresented groups to fishing, including young adults, women, and new immigrants. Learn to Fish as well as the sturgeon education programs help promote stewardship and raise environmental awareness. Promoting conservation of the Kootenay white sturgeon.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

Learn to Fish helps connect participants (youth and their families, school and community groups) with their natural environments and promote resource stewardship. There is plenty of research showing that by connecting youth at a young age to their natural environment will make them more likely to protect their natural resources in the future. These programs help promote mental well being and physical activity. The Learn to Fish program encourages youth and their families to spend quality time together in the great outdoors, learning a new skill set (ethical and sustainable fishing practices) and discovering the joy of catching their first fish. The sturgeon education programs help raise awareness of endangered white sturgeon and promote conservation. Participants in the sturgeon education programs will be provided with an opportunity to participate in a sturgeon release on the Kootenay River.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

FFSBC has a long and successful history of delivering Outreach Programs out of the Kootenay Trout Hatchery with a number of fantastic community partners. We have delivered various incarnations of our Outreach Program out of the hatchery and across the East and Central Kootenays for over 30 years (since 1991). FFSBC has established strong partnerships with government agencies and community groups to ensure successful delivery. Sturgeon programs are delivered in partnership with the Province of BC, and the Kootenai Tribe of Idaho.

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The Outreach Programs have a program coordinator based out of the Kootenay Trout Hatchery that will coordinate the program delivery in the Central Kootenays. With remote oversight from a Provincial Coordinator and program Manager. There will also be 5 seasonal auxiliaries hired to deliver the Outreach Programs across the Central and East Kootenays. Typically the auxiliaries are university students seeking careers in the environmental or fisheries field, or

#### **Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC**

#### **RDCK File No. 62-2024**

#### **Project: Central Kootenay FFSBC Outreach Programs**

a with a passion for educating the public. Targeted funding will cover costs of additional hours and costs associated with bringing programming to the Central Kootenays.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes
- 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

NA

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.



# 2019 KOOTENAY WHITE STURGEON SCHOOL RELEASE

DATE: Thursday, May 16<sup>th</sup>
TIME: 9am - 3pm PT
LOCATION: Sutcliffe Farms,
1252 Indian Rd. Creston BC

- One hour information sessions delivered in your classroom by Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC staff prior to the release date.
- 25 minute time slots available from 9am 3pm PT; two classes per time slot
- ONLY SCHOOL VEHICLES/ BUSES PERMITTED at the school release site. Please drive in designated areas to avoid the asparagus fields.
- First come, first serve. Spaces for this event are limited. To book a classroom session and release time, please contact:

Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC visit.kootenays@gofishbc.com

 This event is for teachers and students only. All others are encouraged to attend the PUBLIC RELEASE from 2pm – 4 pm PT at the Old Ferry Landing, 1410 Kootenay River Rd, Creston, B.C.

Coordinated by the Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations and the Kootenai Tribe of Idaho, with support from Bonneville Power Administration, Freshwater Fisheries Society of BC and the Creston Valley Management Area.













#### Organization Diverse Family Roots Society

Registration # 711389619 Po Box 461, Fruitvale BC VOG 1L0

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

### <u>Project Title</u> Dads Matter. Families on a Tuesday. Supporting Families With Diverse Needs. Families Housing That Fits

<u>Project will be located in:</u> City of Nelson, Town of Creston, Village of Nakusp, Village of New Denver, City of Castlegar, Village of Salmo, Village of Silverton, Village of Slocan, Village of Kaslo

These will take place virtually and in person in each community. Each region has its own unique identities and needs. The project encompasses the RDKB, RDCK, RDKB.

#### Importance to the community:

Up until now, this has not existed in the region. Families are disconnected and isolated. COVID did not help at all, in fact more and more families are feeling disconnected, isolated, especially those with medically vulnerable family members.. Families will benefit from Our Tuesday Night Get togethers on ZOOM. Sharing, inspiring, supporting, mentoring. Many young families feel isolated, on their own. The in person events will be uplifting, encouraging, supportive, inclusive.

Thursday evening Sessions for inclusive and supportive, intentional housing. Many families are aging and are the primary caregiver for their aging at home sons and daughters.

Dads will feel connected through the Sunday Night- Dads Supporting Dads online sessions. The in person events will be uplifting, encouraging, supportive, inclusive.

Families will benefit. We intend to lift the instances of isolation, disconnect, aloneness by connecting like/similar families.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/24/2024 Project End: 5/17/2025

	RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS				
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley	
\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$500.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,500.00	
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I	
\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,000.00	
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood	
\$2,000.00	\$500.00	\$2,000.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver	
\$500.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$500.00	
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan				
\$500.00	\$500.00		TOTAL ReDi FUNDING	\$29,500.00	

Project: Dads Matter. Families on a Tuesday . Supporting Families With Diverse Needs. Families Housing That Fits

REQUESTED FOR
THIS PROJECT

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$29,500.00	\$29,500.00	\$29,500.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

Dads Matter. Connecting dads that have sons/ daughters with disabilities/ Diverse Abilities. Relieving the strain and pressures of not being alone. Connecting Dads. Supporting dads. Inspiring Dads. Connect to resources and subject matter experts (SME). Delivered virtually and in person sessions.

Families on a Tuesday. Families that have sons and daughters with disabilities, Diverse Abilities. We will connect, support, Mentor, inspire, connect families/ to resources and to subject matter experts and other families with lived experience. delivered virtually and in person sessions.

Families Housing that Fits- Inclusive, supportive, intentional housing conversations. Sharing and discussion on housing options that could be available in each region and the role that families can play in that. Delivered virtually and In person sessions. The project will cover all of the Kootenays , RDKB, RDCK and RDEK with funding requests being submitted to each.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Diverse Family Roots Society is the only grassroots, parent/family-driven support network for families with children or family members with diverse abilities/disabilities that is based in the Kootenays. Create a world where everyone is connected to support, families, resources, and to the community in which they live. Providing information sharing, mentoring, opportunities for connection and sharing, promoting awareness and inclusion

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

Up until now, this has not existed in the region. Families are disconnected and isolated. COVID did not help at all, in fact more and more families are feeling disconnected, isolated, especially those with medically vulnerable family members.. Families will benefit from Our Tuesday Night Get togethers on ZOOM. Sharing, inspiring, supporting, mentoring. Many young families feel isolated, on their own. The in person events will be uplifting, encouraging, supportive, inclusive.

Thursday evening Sessions for inclusive and supportive, intentional housing. Many families are aging and are the primary caregiver for their aging at home sons and daughters.

Dads will feel connected through the Sunday Night- Dads Supporting Dads online sessions. The in person events will be uplifting, encouraging, supportive, inclusive.

Families will benefit. We intend to lift the instances of isolation, disconnect, aloneness by connecting like/similar families.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

Issues of isolation, addressing the fact that Dads/ Families are not alone in their journey. Connection- connecting like families, meaning to connect families that have similar challenges. Whether it's ASD, ADHD, FASD, OCD, Epilepsy, Downs Syndrome and more we will connect, support those.

Not in school because of the challenges of their son/ daughter.

#### **Diverse Family Roots Society**

**RDCK File No. 71-2024** 

**Project: Dads Matter. Families on a Tuesday . Supporting Families With Diverse Needs. Families Housing That Fits**Lack of Inclusive, intentional housing options. Lack of affordable, supportive housing options. It's an epidemic on its own . So many aging parents still have their aging sons/ daughter living with them with no safe solutions/ options to choose from.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

The only grass roots family to family, parent to parent group for dads/ Families that have sons and daughters with disabilities/ diverse abilities that is based in the Kootenays. The Family navigator has 35 yrs of lived experience. Our volunteer "Family Stewards' are all parents that live through out the region and have lived experience.

- 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True
- 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The Family Navigator.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : No
- 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

TECK Trail Operations- 1000.00.

BOUNCE ( WK) Radio in kind Public Service Announcements( PSA) . 1yr.- 20,000.00

PLAN- Planned Lifetime Advocacy Network- 1500.00

Pattison Media (EK) Radio in kind Public Service Announcements (PSA) . 1yr- 20,000.00

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.

# FAMILIES ON TUESDAY

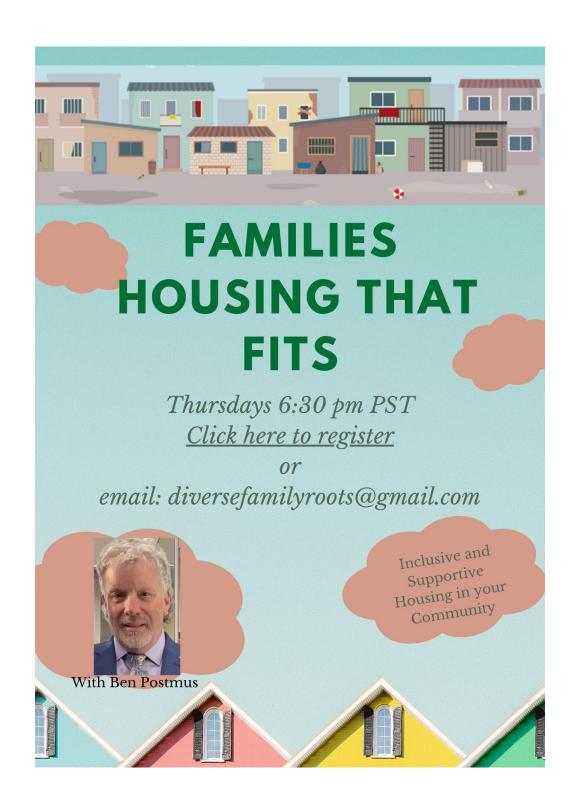
Tuesdays 6:30 pm on Zoom



- Support
- Listening
- Sharing
- Connecting

Hosted by Ben Postmus diversefamilyroots@gmail.com





## DO YOU HAVE A SON OR DAUGHTER WITH DIVERSE ABILITIES? SO DO I.

DADS MATTER

Dads Sharing
Dads Supporting
Dads Inspiring Dads

Join us every Sunday evening on zoom. 6:30 PM PST



Click to

Hosted by Ben Postmus diversefamilyroots@gmail.com







#### Organization Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital & Health Foundation Society

Registration # 89312 3034 RR0001 1200 Hospital Bench, Trail BC V1R 4M1

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### **Project Title** Orthopedic Enhancement Project

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area A, RDCK Area B, RDCK Area C, RDCK Area D, RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area G, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, RDCK Area KÂ, City of Nelson, Town of Creston, Village of Nakusp, Village of New Denver, City of Castlegar, Village of Salmo

Phase 1 of the Project commenced January 2023 at the KBRH Health Foundation/KBRH including planning, securing approvals and equipment quotes, grant writing and broad reaching fundraising. Phase 2 includes the CBT ReDi Grant process, purchasing equipment and reporting back as required. Fundraising for this project will occur at the KBRH Health Foundation. Procurement of the equipment will occur at KBRH. Usage of equipment associated with the Orthopedic Enhancement Project will take place at KBRH in the Operating Rooms, to be used by the Orthopedic Surgeons.

#### Importance to the community:

The Orthopedic Enhancement Project will greatly improve patient care for 88,000 residents living in the West Kootenay Boundary Region. KBRH is the regional service hub for orthopedic and trauma services, providing over 1,700 scheduled and emergency orthopedic surgeries annually. This initiative aims to bring advanced care closer to home, benefiting residents across the area. With the inclusion of state-of-the-art equipment and skilled surgeons, KBRH will treat more orthopedic patients locally, minimizing the need to refer patients to larger city centres for care. The Project will support the introduction of innovative surgical approaches, less invasive techniques, and ultimately reduce pain and recovery time for patients. This not only accelerates patients' return home and functionality but also involves families in the healing process, resulting in a more positive patient experience. The successful completion of the Orthopedic Enhancement Project promises a significant leap forward in regional healthcare and delivery of orthopedic surgical services.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/16/2024 Project End: 12/31/2024

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQ	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
\$2,500.00	\$3,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$8,000.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
\$500.00	\$5,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$500.00
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			

File No. 73-2024

**Project: Orthopedic Enhancement Project** 

\$500.00	\$500.00	TOTAL ReDi	\$32,000.00
		FUNDING	
		REQUESTED FOR	
		THIS PROJECT	

Total ReDi Funding Requested	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$32,000.00	\$750,000.00	\$750,000.00

#### 1. The project will provide:

In September 2023, the KBRH Health Foundation launched the Orthopedic Enhancement Project, a \$750,000 effort to advance patient care at Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital (KBRH). This Project will purchase state of the art medical equipment for the Operating Rooms at KBRH, to be used by the Orthopedic Surgeons.

The Orthopedic Enhancement Project will support 2 new Orthopedic Surgeons, who have been recruited to work at KBRH, as well as our existing team of 4 Orthopedic Surgeons. The equipment purchased will allow the surgical team to continue their excellent work providing hip and knee replacement; hip, knee, ankle, shoulder, hand and wrist repair; and trauma surgeries.

Notably, this Project will also support a new level of service for patients including total ankle replacements, hip and knee replacements with a one-day discharge, reverse shoulder arthroplasties and it will change the way some current procedures are performed.

The total Project (Phase 1 & 2) is \$750,000 with \$430,000 donated to date; \$320,000 remains outstanding (for Phase 2) and is the focus of this application, emphasizing the Foundation's commitment to advancing healthcare accessibility and patient care for residents of the West Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital District.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Since 1988, the KBRH Health Foundation, formerly the Trail Regional Hospital Foundation, has raised over \$24.9 million to advance healthcare in the Kootenay Boundary. The Foundation's revenue is generated through gifts from donors. Funding priorities include equipment, patient care & comfort and staff education. The operating budget for 2024 is \$1,750,000.

Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital (KBRH) has 81 acute care beds, 50 multi-level care beds, and responds to the health care needs of 88,000 residents. KBRH offers specialist services, core medical services and advanced diagnostic services to the residents of its 29,000 sq. km area of accountability. The funds stewarded through the KBRH Health Foundation directly benefit patients receiving healthcare services within the West Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital District service area.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

The Orthopedic Enhancement Project will greatly improve patient care for 88,000 residents living in the West Kootenay Boundary Region. KBRH is the regional service hub for orthopedic and trauma services, providing over 1,700 scheduled and emergency orthopedic surgeries annually. This initiative aims to bring advanced care closer to home, benefiting residents across the area. With the inclusion of state-of-the-art equipment and skilled surgeons, KBRH will treat more orthopedic patients locally, minimizing the need to refer patients to larger city centres for care. The Project will support the introduction of innovative surgical approaches, less invasive techniques, and ultimately

File No. 73-2024

#### **Project: Orthopedic Enhancement Project**

reduce pain and recovery time for patients. This not only accelerates patients' return home and functionality but also involves families in the healing process, resulting in a more positive patient experience. The successful completion of the Orthopedic Enhancement Project promises a significant leap forward in regional healthcare and delivery of orthopedic surgical services.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

The Orthopedic Enhancement Project addresses key healthcare challenges and opportunities. Recognizing the limited local access to some advanced orthopedic services and the pressing need to recruit and retain specialists, the Project supports the team of Orthopedic Surgeons at KBRH and upgrades surgical capabilities to offer a broader range of procedures. Advanced surgical care will be provided locally at KBRH, alleviating the financial and emotional burden on patients who currently travel for specialized orthopedic treatments. The Project also addresses the long wait times for orthopedic surgeries. Recruitment of 2 new orthopedic surgeons and acquisition of this equipment will increase capacity to provide more surgeries, add new surgical procedures, and decrease wait lists.

Interior Health's Senior Executive Team and KBRH's site leadership identified the need, supported specialist recruitment, and approved this new level of service for the West Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital District service area.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

KBRH is the regional hospital for the Kootenay Boundary and has a proven track record of delivering quality patient care. The Foundation's mandate is to purchase priority medical equipment to improve patient care. Funding shortfalls continue due to budget constraints and competing demands to fund priority equipment across all sites in the West Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital District and Interior Health.

Hospital Foundations play a critical role in supplementing equipment purchases so that our community members can receive the best healthcare possible. Donors have supported this Project with donations totaling \$430,000. We remain committed to raising the remaining \$320,000 to ensure all priority equipment is on site as soon as possible to support the orthopedic surgical team and their patients.

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The Manager of Clinical Operations for the Operating Rooms will work with KBRH Health Foundation to purchase the equipment once funding is secured.

The Foundation team includes long term staff with over 25 years fundraising and other applicable experience, combined.

The KBRH staff working on this Project are all licenced and accredited by their respective governing agencies.

Interior Health's KBRH Administration and the KBRH Health Foundation's Board of Directors have approved this Project.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

The KBRH Health Foundation will provide the in-kind contribution of staff time as follows:

#### Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital & Health Foundation Society

**RDCK** 

File No. 73-2024

**Project: Orthopedic Enhancement Project** 

Presentations to municipalities (50 hours)= \$1,750.00 Time spent on grant application (10 hours)= \$500.00

Time spent with IH on administration and ordering process (15 hours)= \$525.00

Time spent completing final reporting for the grants, if successful (4 hours)= \$140.00

Total In-Kind = \$2,915.00 depending on presentations.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.



Cindy Ferguson
Manager Clinical Operations OR & ACU
Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital
cindy.ferguson@interiorhealth.ca

April 3, 2023

KBRH Health Foundation Attn.: Lisa Pasin 1200 Hospital Bench Trail, BC V1R 4M1

Dear Lisa,

I am writing to request funding to support the Orthopedic Enhancement Project at Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital (KBRH).

Our appeal is directed towards the KBRH Health Foundation, seeking assistance in acquiring advanced medical equipment and instrumentation to be used in the Operating Rooms at KBRH. This equipment and instrumentation will be dedicated for use by the Orthopedic Surgeons.

The project specifically calls for cutting-edge equipment, including a Self Retaining Hip Surgery Retractor System, Universal Lateral Positioner, Collinear Reduction Clamp Set, Orthopedic Hana Table, and other essential tools. This project will significantly enhance the capabilities of our surgical team, reduce patient wait times, and elevate the overall standard of orthopedic care, providing enhanced accessibility and convenience for patients close to home in the Kootenay Boundary.

The newly acquired equipment will advance techniques used in all current procedures performed at KBRH, including hip and knee replacements, ankle, shoulder, hand, and wrist repairs, along with trauma surgeries. Notably, it will introduce a 24 hour or less discharge process for patients undergoing hip and knee replacements, as well as support two new orthopedic surgeons being recruited to the surgical team at KBRH.

On behalf of the dedicated medical professionals delivering care to orthopedic patients, which includes our most vulnerable senior citizens, at KBRH, we extend our gratitude for consideration of funding for this transformative initiative. Your support will undoubtedly make a profound impact on the well-being and quality of care for individuals in our communities.

Sincerely,

Cindy Ferguson Manager of Clinical Operations OR, ACU, MDR & Surgical Services Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital



1200 Hospital Bench Trail, BC V1R 4M1 Phone: 250.364.3424 Fax: 250.364.5138

kbrhhealthfoundation.ca

#### City of Nelson Addendum to CBT-ReDi Grant Application 2024: Orthopedic Enhancement Project

The Orthopedic Enhancement Project is a regional initiative that positively impacts Nelson's Path to Sustainability Strategy Goals and Objectives in the priority areas of: Prosperity and Resiliency, and the Focus Areas of Healthy Living & Social Well-Being and Economy.

The majority of funding for the Orthopedic Enhancement Project will be derived from the Regional District of Kootenay Boundary, including support from residents (individuals and families), auxiliaries, corporations, and municipalities throughout Trail, Warfield, Rossland, the Beaver Valley and the Electoral Areas A & B. Funding has been requested from the RDKB CBT-ReDi program totalling \$42,500. For proportional funding requests within the RDCK, please see the full CBT-ReDi submission documents. Every area/municipality in the RDKB and RDCK has been asked for funding support through the ReDi Grant process.

\$430,000.00 in community donations have been raised to date for the Orthopedic Enhancement Project. Fundraising for this project commenced September 2023 and is expected to conclude by December 2024.

#### Prosperity & Resiliency:

- The Orthopedic Enhancement Project supports existing healthcare infrastructure and personnel. Interior Health employs over 600 employees within our areas. Nelson residents that require orthopedic care will benefit from this project. KBRH is the regional service hub for orthopedic surgery and trauma services in the Kootenay Boundary and provides over 1,700 scheduled and emergency orthopedic surgeries annually. Ensuring that KBRH can provide orthopedic surgeries closer to home, rather than travelling outside of our region, for Nelson residents meets the City of Nelson's goal to ensure healthy and affordable lifestyles for their residents.
- Our hospitals (KBRH and KLH) play an important leadership role in maintaining regional hospital services. This role includes providing our citizens with the best healthcare possible and thus investment in this existing healthcare model is imperative. Our citizens expect a high level of healthcare provision and it is our responsibility to facilitate an improved level of health care whenever possible, which will benefit all residents across the West Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital District.
- Economic security and meaningful employment are benefits that can be derived from improvements in our regional healthcare system. As our facilities are improved, through capital projects and expansion of services, the importance of our healthcare system when considering regional referral services also increases.
- When we expand services to include cutting edge, state of the art services, it also supports staff and specialist recruitment and retention.
- The medical equipment purchases requested in this grant will provide the Orthopedic Surgeons with the critical equipment necessary to continue their excellent work providing hip and knee replacement; hip, knee, ankle, shoulder, hand and wrist repair; and trauma surgeries. As well, two new procedures will be introduced including total ankle replacements currently patients are travelling to Kelowna or Vancouver for this procedure and one-day hip and knee replacements ensuring patients can heal in the comfort of their homes, sooner, when possible.

Please see the grant application itself for full details on the Orthopedic Enhancement Project.

#### **Healthy Living & Social Well-Being and Local Economy:**

- Supporting our healthcare system and improving our access to advanced healthcare strengthens our social and economic systems, and will benefit the entire West Kootenay Boundary Regional Hospital District during challenging times.
- Maintaining our current hospital system provides stable employment opportunities for many citizens and is an important economic driver for our communities.
- In times of healthcare treatment and crisis, it is beneficial for our citizens to receive care locally and to have the fullest array of services available in our local communities. The benefits include: patients remain closer to home and receive a greater level of support from their friends and family; intergenerational connections will be maintained; patients employment will not be jeopardized through required absences from work while they travel out of area for medical care if treatment is not provided locally; and reduced cost of travel for patients who would typically be referred to larger city centres to receive care often requiring extended stays and the expense of accommodations, meals, etc., further increasing the burden on rural families.

We **thank you** for considering a contribution for the Orthopedic Enhancement Project through the RDCK CBT-ReDi Program. We appreciate contributions of any value. Your participation will enhance healthcare and maintain good health for all those who choose to live and work in the City of Nelson and surrounding areas.

Sincerely,

Lisa Pasin

**Executive Director** 

**KBRH Health Foundation** 





Organization Health Arts Society

Registration # 81014 0749 RR0001 1254 West 7th Avenue, Vancouver B.C. V6H 1B6

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### Project Title Concerts in Care

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area A, RDCK Area B, RDCK Area C, RDCK Area D, RDCK Area E, RDCK Area F, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J, City of Nelson, Town of Creston, City of Castlegar Concerts will take place in ten RDCK care homes and senior centres located in Nelson, Castlegar, Creston and Kaslo.

#### Importance to the community:

This project is specifically dedicated to improving the quality of life for elders living in care in the RDCK. Concerts in Care offer residents a sense of participating in ordinary life and provide them the opportunity to be respected and valued audience members. This application is for funding towards the delivery of 70 in person Concerts in Care, which will address an audience of approximately 3000 and will offer 170 performer opportunities for the Kootenays community of professional artists. Local seniors, staff, and resident families will all enjoy the performances. Local professional musicians will benefit from the connection with this audience as well as the additional performance income.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 8/1/2024 Project End: 5/31/2025

	RDC	K ReDi FUNDING REQ	UESTS	
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley
\$950.00	\$950.00	\$500.00	\$950.00	\$900.00
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I
\$950.00	\$950.00		\$500.00	\$950.00
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood
\$ <mark>1,400.00</mark>				
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver
	\$2,250.00	\$2,250.00	\$3,500.00	
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan			
			TOTAL ReDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$17,000.00

Total ReDi Funding Requested	<b>Total from Other Sources</b>	Total Project Cash Budget
\$17,000.00	\$50,500.00	\$50,500.00

y RDCK File No. 83-2024

Health Arts Society
Project: Concerts in Care

#### 1. The project will provide:

Concerts in Care is a Senior's Quality of Life program that offers a series of professional concerts performed primarily by Kootenay based musicians for residents of long-term care facilities. Ten concerts will be delivered at each of the homes, totalling 70 concerts for the series. All concerts will follow strict guidelines set by local health authorities.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Health Arts Society (est. 2006) is a registered charity delivering the work of professional musicians to audiences isolated in care and has, to date, delivered over 24,000 forty-five-minute daytime concerts throughout British Columbia. The Society's work is dedicated to the idea that no real community can exist without elders, and addresses the need for quality of life initiatives for this underserved and sometimes forgotten population. Concerts in Care offer elders and others living in care a sense of participating in ordinary life and provides them the opportunity to be respected and valued audience members.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This project is specifically dedicated to improving the quality of life for elders living in care in the RDCK. Concerts in Care offer residents a sense of participating in ordinary life and provide them the opportunity to be respected and valued audience members. This application is for funding towards the delivery of 70 in person Concerts in Care, which will address an audience of approximately 3000 and will offer 170 performer opportunities for the Kootenays community of professional artists. Local seniors, staff, and resident families will all enjoy the performances. Local professional musicians will benefit from the connection with this audience as well as the additional performance income.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

There are no mandated standards for providing quality of life programs for people living in chronic care residences, nor do budgets generally allow for regular high-quality arts programming. Projects such as Concerts in Care help connect these isolated audiences with the performance community. People in long-term isolation are in need of stimulation, yet many of them will be unable to access live music or theatre arts for the rest of their lives. These concerts offer seniors a sense of participating in ordinary life. More than ever, during this extended period of isolation, we are hearing that seniors are in need of comfort and connection and have greatly missed our in house concert program.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

The innovative Concerts in Care program, unique in Canada, was created in 2006 in response to the broadly understood isolation experienced by elders in care. Concerts in Care connect health care residents, their families and health care staff with professional members of the arts community. Only by reason of frailty are those isolated in care unable to travel to public concert venues. Health Arts Society has been delivering concerts in the Kootenays region since 2009,to enthusiastic responses from audiences and health care staff. Over 1300 concerts have been presented in the RDCK over the last several years and the excellent reception to the program is most encouraging for its continuation.

Please see www.healtharts.org for further information

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The Kootenay Chapter Coordinator, Nicola Everton, is responsible for recruiting local and touring musicians and scheduling performances around the RDCK. A series of monthly concerts will be scheduled over ten months .at each

Health Arts Society RDCK File No. 83-2024

#### **Project: Concerts in Care**

of the venues beginning in August 2024 and ending in May 2025. Feedback evaluation forms and personal feedback from performers, staff and residents help to fine-tune the program.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes
- 11. In-kind sources and contributions:
- 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.

From: <a href="mailto:cvcc-recreation@chantellegroup.com">cvcc-recreation@chantellegroup.com</a>

To: "Raymond Aucoin"

Subject: RE: Concerts in Care Online - your access info

Date: Tuesday, January 23, 2024 1:58:18 PM

#### To Whom it May Concern

Castleview Care Centre wanted to thank you for the amazing concert performed. Concerts in Care is always a lovely and well put together performance that makes everything run smoothly for staff and residents in the facility. Our residents always appreciate Concerts in Care coming in and they enjoy the performance as well as the social interaction of seeing the performers. The performance is always talked about with staff and residents after about how well done it was. We at Castleview Care Centre would like to see many more Concerts in Care performances in the future and look forward to it.

#### Best Regards,

The Recreation Team Castleview Care Centre 2300-14th Avenue Castlegar, B.C. V1N 4A6 Phone - 250-365-7277 Fax- 250-365-3291





#### **Mountain Lake Seniors Community**

908 Eleventh Street Nelson, B.C. V1L 7A6

Phone: 250 352 2600 Fax: 250 352 2620 www.parkplaceseniorsliving.com



February 5, 2024

To Whom it May Concern,

This letter is in support of the Concerts in Care provided by the Health Arts Society at Mountain Lake Seniors Community. The residents of Mountain Lake have been enjoying Concerts in Care for a number of years and continue to benefit greatly from the talented musicians who perform at our home on a monthly basis.

Each month we are provided a poster advertising the upcoming performance, which allows us to look forward to the event and plan for specific residents to be in attendance, who we know will appreciate and benefit from the musical genre/instruments involved.

The quality of musicians and the performances they share are of such a high standard and we feel so fortunate to share these performances with our residents who are no longer able to make it to our local theatre or venues. With Nelson being an "arts" town, we have many residents living in our home who have been musicians themselves and/or have enjoyed local musical performances before moving into care, and the fact that they are still able to enjoy such high-quality shows from highly talented musicians is a great treat; keeping them connected to their local community and providing enriching and meaningful opportunities that they can share with loved ones.

We are grateful to and appreciate the Health Arts Society for bringing this program to our residents and our home and hope we can continue this relationship for the future.

Thank you,

Sandra Grochowich
Life Enrichment Coordinator

Mountain Lake Seniors Community

(250)352-2600 ext.23



February 5, 2024

To Whom It May Concern:

I am writing you this letter on behalf of Concerts in Care to show my support. I believe the programme is deserving of the funding because it provides the need for high quality, live, professional arts programmes for elders in residential care including our residents here at Victorian Community Health Centre of Kaslo - Long Term Care. Our residents love each performances and they are always looking forward every month to see and hear these professional musicians. The smiles and joy that they bring to our residents are precious and greatly appreciated.

For these reasons, I hope you consider their application for funding. If you have any questions feel free to reach me at 250-353-2731.

Thank you,

Mary Ricablanca
Recreation Coordinator
Victorian Community Health Centre of Kaslo

#### Health Arts Society-Concerts in Care CBT ReDi Grant Application February 10, 2024 Attachment 1

#### Alignment with City of Nelson planning documents

Document	Focus Area & Objective	Health Arts Society
Path to 2040	Arts, Culture and Heritage	Enriches community life in Nelson by creating opportunities for small musical performances. Supports Nelson's reputation as a cultural centre.
	ACH1: Promote artistic and cultural expression and celebration in the community to help support a vibrant centre and identity.	Encourages artists to participate in Nelson's cultural sector; providing a conduit between the arts community and seniors in care. Assists professional musicians to remain living in Nelson by providing opportunities for
	ACH2: Preserve and celebrate the authenticity and heritage of our community	employment.
	Local Economy	Identified a gap in type of musical performances. Creates
	LE4: Focus economic development and stimulus where it contributes to community values, including a vibrant downtown and waterfront and meaningful employment opportunities that support healthy lifestyles.	employment opportunities for local professional musicians.
	Healthy Living and Social Well-being  HLSW2: Foster an inclusive & respectful community where all citizens have opportunities for meaningful participation in social, cultural, economic and environmental aspects of the City.	Seniors living in long-term care suffer isolation as they are no longer able to access live music or theatre. These events offer residents a sense of participating in ordinary life and a feeling of inclusion.
Comprehensiv e Cultural Policy	Value Statement 5.2.1: Our authentic identity as a community with well-preserved and abundant heritage architecture, and professional and practising artists.	Health Arts Society-Concerts in Care increases performance opportunities for local professional musicians who struggle to make a living and often have to travel out

5.2.3: The cultural sector's ability to contribute to the community's identity.	We are providing cultural events of a type currently not often found (chamber music and similar small ensembles) which enhances Nelson's identity as an arts community.
5.2.5 Collaboration both within the cultural sector and with all sectors of Nelson's and the regional economy.	We are working with other musical organizations in Nelson such as Nelson Overture Concerts and Selkirk Pro-Musica. to coordinate evening performances in Nelson as well as the communities of, Castlegar, and Kaslo to maximize performance opportunities for artists.
5.2.9: Professionalism and best practices in the cultural sector.	Only professional musicians perform concerts in Care programs. It is our goal to bring high quality music to seniors isolated in care.
5.2.10: Innovation within the cultural sector.	Concerts in Care concerts are unique in that they provide professional level performances for seniors in care. Most public health authorities do not have mandated standards or budgets for these types of concerts

From: "Kate Hansen" <khansen@glm.ca>

Subject: RE: Concerts in Care - Health Arts Society

Date: February 23, 2019 at 1:30:10 PM PST To: "'Nicola Everton'" <nicola@healtharts.org>

Crest View Village looks forward to Concerts in care every month! Residents faces light up, and their toes are taping. They enjoy the amazing music from a variety of styles and Genres that are brought to us.

Concerts in Care is something special for residents to look forward to and that we are privileged enough to experience.

Thank you for supporting Concerts in care and making it available to us.

Crest View Village

Kate Hansen
Recreation
P | 250-428-9986
F | 250-428-2103
GOLDENLIFE.CA

CREST VIEW VILLAGE 800 Cavell St Creston, BC V0B 1G4







#### Organization Slocan Valley Baseball Association (SVBA)

Registration # S0070450 C/O 1013 Garden Road, South Slocan BC V0G 2G1

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### **Project Title** Field Maintenance and upgrades to allow for more inclusive access.

<u>Project will be located in:</u> RDCK Area F, RDCK Area H, RDCK Area I, RDCK Area J This project will take place at the multi-purpose baseball field in Slocan Park at the Slocan Park Hall.

#### Importance to the community:

This project will ensure a safe place for youth to play Baseball in the Slocan Valley. We currently have close to 100 baseball players, aged 5-13 playing across 7 teams. This activity needs a field that these youth players can learn the game and compete against other teams in the Kootenays (Nelson, Castlegar, Trail, Cristina Lake, etc.) It will provide a place for everyone in the community to come out and support the youth as well. It will benefit the community as a whole, as well as any youth that choose to register with our league (players, umpires, and coaches).

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 6/1/2024 Project End: 9/30/2024

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS					
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley	
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I	
	\$800.00		\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood	
\$ <mark>200.00</mark>					
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver	
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan				
			TOTAL ReDI FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$4,000.00	

<b>Total ReDi Funding Requested</b>	Total from Other Sources	Total Project Cash Budget
\$4,000.00	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00

Project: Field Maintenance and upgrades to allow for more inclusive access.

#### 1. The project will provide:

We are looking to upgrade and maintain the playing field by adding bleachers for fans to watch the practices and games. This would allow the elderly and children a place to sit and watch. We are also looking at replacing the current irrigation system as we have had issues with the solenoids and sprinkler heads that we currently have in place. Through volunteer workers, we will replace the irrigation components that are faulty and add a set of bleachers for fans and parents to watch the youth play ball. We are also looking for shade cover options, as the spectator areas are currently in full sun.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

To provide an inclusive space for youth to learn new skills and play the game of Baseball and T-Ball. To develop leadership in players to help umpire and coach the game.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This project will ensure a safe place for youth to play Baseball in the Slocan Valley. We currently have close to 100 baseball players, aged 5-13 playing across 7 teams. This activity needs a field that these youth players can learn the game and compete against other teams in the Kootenays (Nelson, Castlegar, Trail, Cristina Lake, etc.) It will provide a place for everyone in the community to come out and support the youth as well. It will benefit the community as a whole, as well as any youth that choose to register with our league (players, umpires, and coaches).

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

With limited seating, fans don't have many places to sit where they can see the field and watch the kids play and practice safely. As the league becomes more popular, we realize that seating is limited to an area behind the Home Team dugout. We would like to add a second set of bleachers behind home plate to give fans and that don't have their own seats a place to view of the playing field. As we open up more opportunities to play other out of area teams.

As well, we have identified some issues with our irrigation system, where the automatic sprinklers have stopped working in some spots on the field, and we are unable to source parts. These parts of the field have become dry with limited watering and this can be hazardous to player safety during games and practices.

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

We have been running the baseball program since 2018 and have been involved every year since the associations inception. We have done extensive upgrades to the field from the beginning, especially during COVID, when the kids were not able to play. We have built the field and maintained it every year. As such, we have installed the original irrigation system, but 1 set of bleachers, and levelled out the playing field. We have a unique knowledge of the field layout and the needs that it has to keep it in good playing condition.

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

Volunteers have identified these needs, and will be the ones to implement them. From putting the bleachers together after they are delivered, to replacing the irrigation system parts that are failing as well as maintaining the field. The SVBA Board will oversee this project as a whole.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: Yes
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: Yes
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### **Slocan Valley Baseball Association (SVBA)**

**RDCK File No. 85-2024** 

Project: Field Maintenance and upgrades to allow for more inclusive access.

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Volunteers are ready to assist in the installation of the irrigation components and to build the bleachers when they arrive on site. Machinery time, fuel, and man hours are also being donated.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.







#### Organization Castlegar Sculpturewalk Society

Registration # 829004662RR0001 PO Box 3586, Castlegar BC V1N 3W3

Name of Organization being sponsored if applicable -

#### Project Title Castlegar Sculpturewalk 2024

#### Project will be located in: RDCK Area J, City of Castlegar

The main walking tour is located within downtown Castlegar. Additional permanent pieces (both the City's permanent collection

and sculptures purchased by residents), along with leased pieces, are located throughout the city. We have local/regional artists

participating in the program, and viewers come from across the region and further afield.

#### Importance to the community:

This project benefits the community and region immensely: it encourages partnership between businesses, cultural providers, and

communities within the West Kootenay region; it expose residents and visitors to a high level of art, both local and international; it

develops community pride; it benefits the artists, creating a sustainable working environment, as this is the only opportunity to display outdoor sculpture in the region; the permanent sculptures create a legacy for the community, leading to downtown revitalization

and increased civic pride; and this increase in tourism is a revenue generator for all businesses both in Castlegar and the region.

Work Plan Dates: Project Start: 5/18/2024 Project End: 5/16/2025

RDCK ReDi FUNDING REQUESTS					
Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D/Kaslo	Area D/Lardeau Valley	
Area E	Area F	Area G/Salmo	Area H	Area I	
Area J	Area K – Arrow Park	Area K – Bayview/Nakusp/ Rural Nakusp	Area K – Burton	Area K – Edgewood	
\$ <mark>16,000.00</mark>					
Area K – Fauquier	City of Castlegar	Town of Creston	City of Nelson	Village of New Denver	
	\$22,000.00				
Village of Silverton	Village of Slocan				
			TOTAL ReDi FUNDING REQUESTED FOR THIS PROJECT	\$38,000.00	

Castlegar Sculpturewalk Society
Project: Castlegar Sculpturewalk 2024

Total ReDi Funding Requested	<b>Total from Other Sources</b>	Total Project Cash Budget	
\$38,000.00	\$267,500.00	\$267,500.00	

#### 1. The project will provide:

Castlegar Sculpturewalk offers a free, year-round outdoor gallery of sculptural art in downtown Castlegar. Cited by residents as one of its most-loved events and a huge source of community pride, we are also Castlegar's #1 rated and most reviewed visitor attraction, bringing thousands of people into the downtown core each year and earning Castlegar the trademark of The Sculpture Capital of Canadaâ,¢.

Castlegar Sculpturewalk 2024 will showcase approximately 30 outdoor sculptures from local, regional and international artists along

a walking tour in downtown Castlegar. Viewers vote for their favourite piece via ballot, and the winner of the People's Choice Award is

purchased by the City of Castlegar for their permanent collection. At the end of the exhibition year, all of the sculptures are available for

sale or lease. Through both the full program and the sales/leasing program, public art has increased from just two pieces in 2009 to over 70 pieces currently, which is remarkable for any city. This program beautifies the city, supports artists, and has made a positive economic impact to downtown businesses and Castlegar as a whole, bringing in many visitors who come specifically for our program.

#### 2. Organization Mandate:

Mission: Castlegar Sculpturewalk ignites creativity and strengthens community connections by showcasing exceptional public sculptures. We inspire artists, residents, and visitors alike, provoking thought and highlighting the essential role of art in our lives.

Vision: Nurturing a vibrant and inclusive community that sparks curiosity, we use art to forge enduring connections between people and place.

#### 3. Community objectives the project will work towards are:

This project benefits the community and region immensely: it encourages partnership between businesses, cultural providers, and

communities within the West Kootenay region; it expose residents and visitors to a high level of art, both local and international; it

develops community pride; it benefits the artists, creating a sustainable working environment, as this is the only opportunity to display outdoor sculpture in the region; the permanent sculptures create a legacy for the community, leading to downtown revitalization

and increased civic pride; and this increase in tourism is a revenue generator for all businesses both in Castlegar and the region.

#### 4. Project will address issues or opportunities pertaining to:

Successfully addressed opportunities:

- to develop a unique identity for the City of Castlegar
- to beautify the city, bringing diverse art to the community and its residents
- to support the revitalization of the downtown core, bringing economic benefits to businesses through increased foot-traffic
- to encourage tourism and the economic benefit that brings
- to support local artists (a place to display and sell/lease their work)

#### **Castlegar Sculpturewalk Society**

RDCK File No. 97-2024

#### **Project: Castlegar Sculpturewalk 2024**

- to assist Castlegar and the region in attracting professionals to settle & stay in the community
- to develop regional municipal partnerships through our sales & leasing program

These were identified through strategic planning sessions and community input (this was in partnership with Selkirk College who

had students do studies for their projects).

#### 5. This organization is best to provide this project to the community because:

Our organization, the registered charity Castlegar Sculpturewalk Society, was created in 2009 solely to lead the annual Castlegar

Sculpturewalk event. We have been very successful with this project, and have grown it substantially. Our Executive Director, Joy

Barrett, has over 25 years experience in international arts administration & fundraising, including work at the renowned Banff Centre for the Arts

and the British Academy of Film & Television in London, UK. Our Installation/Takedown Manager, Carl Schlichting, is a local artist and

an award-winning (BC Museums Association) art installer/mountmaker. Administrative Coordinator Selena McAlpine, originally hired through a CBT student grant (she was a business student at Selkirk College), is a core foundational support.

#### 6. Partners involved in this project have been consulted: True

#### 7. Partners involved in implementing this project:

The Castlegar Sculpturewalk Society, a registered charity, will be the main organization implementing the project. The City of Castlegar is

involved as a project partner. We receive additional funding from the Province of British Columbia (BC Gaming), the Columbia Basin Trust,

and over 30 local business sponsors and supporters who provide between \$1000-\$2500 each.

- 8. Minors will be working on this project: No
- 9. Project will be 100% completed by volunteers: No
- 10. Is the project viable without ReDi funding support: : Yes

#### 11. In-kind sources and contributions:

Our annual accounting is done in-kind by Geoff Yule, Black Press supplies us with approximately \$7500 worth of in-kind advertising, and the GOAT supplies us with approximately \$2500 worth of in-kind advertising.

#### 12. Supporting documents below, if submitted:

Organizations are also asked to present copies of supporting documents at community engagement meetings.